

Volume 10, No. 74

Nov. 1904

Journal of Mycology

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Index to Volumes 1-10

W. A. KELLERMAN, PH. D.

Professor of Botany, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Entered as Second Class Matter, Post-office at Columbus, Ohio.

PRESS OF E. J. HEER, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Cost of Separates.

Contributors who desire separates of their articles will receive the same at cost, approximately as follows:

For 4 pages or less:	100 copies	\$1 75	200 copies	\$2 25
" 8 "	100 "	2 50	200 "	3 25
" 16 "	100 "	4 25	450 "	5 50

For more extended articles proportionately higher.

Plates not included in the above.

ADDRESS: EDITOR JOURNAL OF MYCOLOGY

Our Microscopes, Microtomes, Laboratory Glassware, Chemical Apparatus, Chemicals, Photo Lenses and Shutters, Field Glasses, Projection Apparatus, Photo-Micro Cameras are used by the leading Laboratories and Government Departments and are used by Laboratories and Round the World

MICRO

Catalogs



SCOPES

Free

Bausch & Lomb Opt. Co.
 ROCHESTER, N. Y.
 New York Chicago Boston Frankfurt, C'y

Journal of Mycology

VOLUME 10 — NOVEMBER 1904

INDEX TO VOLUMES 1-10

[References are to volume and page.]

- Abies balsamea* [host], *Ceuthospora abietina* E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Abies balsamea [host], *Nectria balsamea* C. & P., 2:122.
Abies balsamea [host], *Nectria cucurbitula* Tode, 2:109.
Abies balsamea [host], *Nectria cucurbitula* Curr., 2:77.
Abies balsamea [host], *Steganosporium cenangioides* E. & E. n. sp., 1:93.
Abies (?) [host], *Asterina nuda* Pk., 1:134.
Abies [host], *Lophiostoma excipuliforme abietis* E. & E. n. var., 4:64.
Abnormal Structures Induced by *Ustilago zeae* mays, A Study of, Etta L. Knowles, 5:14.
Absidæ Vuillemin n. ser. *Mucoraceæ* [descr.], 10:151.
Acacia [host], *Nectria ditissima* Tul., 2:79.
Acallomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:222.
Acalypha virginica [host], *Cercospora acalyphæ* Pk., 1:20.
Acanthostigma dispar Morg. n. sp., on wood (rotten), 10:162.
Acanthostigma fraxini Ellis n. sp., on *Fraxinus americana*, 7:276.
Accentuation of Compound Names, Ivy Kellerman, 9:162.
Acer, old bark, [host], *Acontium album* Morgan n. sp., 8:4.
Acer [host], *Enchnosphaeria hispida* Morg. n. sp., 10:162.
Acer dasycarpum [host], *Gleosporium acerinum* Pass., 3:21.
Acer [host], *Hypoxyton regale* Morg. n. sp., 10:162.
Acer dasycarpum [host], *Melanconis dasycarpa* E. & K., 2:3.
Acer dasycarpum [host], *Septoria acerina* Pk., 3:37.
Acer negundo, bark, [host], *Dendrodochium nigrescens* E. & E. n. sp., 5:72.
Acer pennsylvanicum [host], *Septoria acerina* Pk., 3:37.
Acer [host], *Phleospora aceris* (Lib.) Sacc., 3:87.
Acer rubrum [host], *Gleosporium aceris* Cke., 1:110.
Acer rubrum [host], *Gleosporium decolorans* E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Acer rubrum [host], *Gonomia emarginata* Fckl. [descr.], 4:81 [cor.]
Acer rubrum [host], *Gonomia tenella* E. & E. n. sp., 4:80 [cor.]
Acer rubrum [host], *Helminthosporium subolivaceum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Acer rubrum [host], *Hypocrea ravenelii* B., 2:66.
Acer rubrum [host], *Hypocrea scutellæformis* B. & Rav., 2:61.
Acer saccharinum [host], *Calospora allantopora* E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Acer saccharinum [host], *Cylindrosporium saccharinum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Acer saccharinum [host], *Hypoxyton suborbiculare* Pk. [descr.], 4:67.
Acer saccharinum [host], *Næmospora microsperma* E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Acer saccharinum [host], *Septoria saccharina* E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Acer saccharinum [host], *Septoria sallæ* Gerard, 3:73.
Acer [host], *Sirothecium nigrum* Morgan n. sp., 9:82.
Ackermannia Patouillard n. g. *Gymnoascaceæ* [descr.], 10:204.
Acompsomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:223.
Acontium Morgan genus nov., 8:4, 10:243.
Acontium album Morgan n. sp., on old bark of *Acer*, 8:4.
Acontium minus Morgan n. sp., on old pod of *Gleditsia*, 8:5.
Acontium velatum Morgan n. sp., on black walnut stump, 8:5.
Actæa alba [host], *Ramularia actææ* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:78.
Actæa rubra [host], *Melanopsamma utahensis* E. & E. n. sp., 9:168.
Actinomeris squarrosa [host], *Cercospora anomala* Ell. & Hals., 4:8.
Acrasieæ and *Dictyosteliaceæ* [Review], A. P. Morgan, 9:84.

- AcrospERMum Tode [descr. and monograph], 3:4.
 AcrospERMum compressum Tode [descr.], on dried stems, 3:4.
 AcrospERMum corruptum Ell. [descr.], on wood and leaves, 3:5.
 AcrospERMum foliiculum B. & C. [descr.], on leaves, 3:4.
 AcrospERMum ravenelii B. & C. [descr.], on leaves, 3:5, 116.
 AcrospERMum viridulum B. & C. [descr.], on stems, etc., 3:4.
 Additional Notes on Peach Rosette, Erwin F. Smith, 7:226.
 Aecidium amphigenum E. & K. [descr.], on Baptisia leucophæa, 2:4.
 Aecidium callirrhæes E. & K. [descr.], on Callirrhæe involucreta, 2:4.
 Aecidium caulicolum Kellerm., on Salvia lanceolata, 9:225.
 Aecidium cerastii Winter n. sp., on Cerastium nutans Reff., 1:126.
 Aecidium cemicifugatum Schw. [original description], 8:57.
 Aecidium crepidiculum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Crepis acuminata, 6:31.
 Aecidium daleæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on Ralea laxiflora, 5:13.
 Aecidium dicentræ Trel. [descr.], on Dicentra cucullaria DC., 1:15.
 Aecidium delphinii Barthol. n. sp., on Delphinium scopulorum, 8:173.
 Aecidium drabæ Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Draba aurea, 4:21.
 Aecidium ellisii Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Chenopodium album, 4:21.
 Aecidium eurotiæ E. & E. n. sp., on Eurotia lanata, 6:119.
 Aecidium fumariacearum Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on Corydalis aurea, 4:95.
 Aecidium grossulariæ (Pers.) Schum. [original description], 8:120.
 Aecidium heliotropi Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on Heliotropium curassavicum, 4:21.
 Aecidium hibisciatum, the Alternate Form, W. A. Kellerman, 8:120; 9:109.
 Aecidium jacquemontii E. & E. n. sp., on Jacquemontia pentantha, 8:11.
 Aecidium lepidii Tr. & Gal., n. sp., on Lepidium montanum, 4:21.
 Aecidium malvastri E. & Tr. n. sp., on Malvastrum munroanum, 7:43.
 Aecidium micropunctum E. & E. n. sp., on Castilleja, 6:119.
 Aecidium oldenlandianum E. & Tr. n. sp., on Houstonia coerulea, 7:43.
 Aecidium palmeri Anders. n. sp., on Pentstemon virgatus, 6:122.
 Aecidium pammelii Trel. [descr.], on Euphorbia corollata L., 1:15.
 Aecidium phrymæ Halst. n. sp., on Phryma leptostachya, 2:52.
 Aecidium ranunculi Schw. [original description], 8:57.
 Aecidium roestelioides E. & E. n. sp., on Sidalcea, 1:93.
 Aecidium tuberculatum E. & E. n. sp., on Callirrhæe involucreta, 4:26.
 Aecidium williamsi Ricker n. sp., on Lithospermum angustifolium, 10:165.
 Aegeritopsis v. Höhnelt n. g. Tuberculariaceæ [descr.], 10:243.
 Aesculus arguta [host], Macrosporium baccatum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:144.
 Aesculus bark [host], Berlesiella hispida Morgan n. sp., 9:217.
 Aesculus californica [host], Glæosporium carpogenum Cke., 1:112.
 Aesculus glabra [host], Phyllosticta æsculi E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
 Aesculus octandra [host], Cercospora æsculina Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., 9:105.
 Agaricini, On the Study of the, A. P. Morgan, 1:41.
 Agaricus [descr. and monograph], 3:25.
 Agaricus adnatus Smith [descr.], 3:31.
 Agaricus agglutinatus B. & C. [descr.], 3:31.
 Agaricus alutaceus [host], Hypomyces viridis (A. & S.), 2:69.
 Agaricus alveolatus Gragin [descr.], 1:28.
 Agaricus asper Fries [descr.], 3:30.
 Agaricus cæsareus Scop. [descr.], 3:26.
 Agaricus cretaceus Atks. n. sp., growing in leaf mold, 8:110.
 Agaricus [host], Dialonectria perforata Ell. & Holw., 4:57.
 Agaricus excelsus Fries [descr.], 3:28.
 Agaricus farinosus Schw. [descr.], 3:32.
 Agaricus forstianus Peck [descr.], 3:28.
 Agaricus [host], Hypomyces ochraceus Pers., 2:75.
 Agaricus [host], Hypomyces tomentosus Fr., 2:75.
 Agaricus lenticularis Lasch. [descr.], 3:30.
 Agaricus mappa Fries [descr.], 3:27.
 Agaricus monticulosus B. & C. [descr.], 3:30.
 Agaricus muscarius L. [descr.], 3:28.

- Agarics [Russula], North American, Robert K. Macadam, 5:58, 135.
 Agaricus nitidus Fries [descr.], 3:30.
 Agaricus nivalis Peck [descr.], 3:32.
 Agaricus (Hypholoma) olivæsporus E. & E. n. sp., among moss, 5:27.
 Agaricus onustus Howe [descr.], 3:32.
 Agaricus pantherinus DC. [descr.], 3:28.
 Agaricus phalloides Fries [descr.], 3:27.
 Agaricus pubescens Schw. [descr.], 3:33.
 Agaricus ravenelii B. & C. [descr.], 3:27.
 Agaricus recutitus Fries [descr.], 3:27.
 Agaricus rubescens Pers. [descr.], 3:29.
 Agaricus russuloides Peck [descr.], 3:28.
 Agaricus solitarius Bull. [descr.], 3:29.
 Agaricus spretus Pk. [descr.], 3:26.
 Agaricus strangulatus Fries [descr.], 3:32.
 Agaricus strobiliformis Vill. [descr.], 3:29.
 Agarics of the United States — Panus [monograph], Edw. J. Forster, 4:21.
 Agaricus vaginatus Bull. [descr.], 3:31.
 Agaricus virosus Fries [descr.], 3:26.
 Agaricus volvatus Peck [descr.], 3:31.
 Agryiellopsis v. Höhnelt n. g. Excipulaceæ [descr.], 10:244.
 Agropyrum glaucum [host], Puccinia agropyri E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
 Ailanthus glandulosa [host], Cercospora glandulosa E. & K. n. sp., 1:3.
 Ailanthus glandulosa [host], Didymella ricini E. & E., 8:67.
 Ailanthus glandulosus [host], Haplosporella ailanthis E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
 Ailographum cæspitosum E. & E. n. sp., on old cypress pickets, 1:51.
 Albugo Persoon [synonymy and descr.], 7:109.
 Albugo amaranthi (Schw.) Kunze [synonymy and hosts], 7:115.
 Albugo candidus (Pers.) Kuntze [synonymy and hosts], 7:110; 8:57.
 Albugo ipomoeæ-pandurata (Schw.) Swing. [synonymy and hosts], 7:112.
 Albugo platensis (Speg.) Swing. [descr., synonymy and hosts], 7:113.
 Albugo portulacæ (DC.) Kuntze [synonymy and hosts], 7:111; 8:120.
 Albugo tragopogonis (Pers.) S. F. Gr. [synonymy and hosts], 7:112.
 Alder, bark [host], Nectria muscivora Berk., 2:110.
 Alder [host], Diatrypeella toccinæna subeffusa E. & E. n. var., 4:62.
 Alder [host], Hypocrea viridirufa B. & Rav., 2:63.
 Aleurodes citri [host], Aschersonia tahitensis Mont. [note], 7:364.
 Alisma plantago [host], Ascochyta alismatis E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
 Alisma plantago [host], Cercospora alismatis E. & H. n. sp., 1:63.
 Alisma plantago [host], Doassansia alismatis (Nees) Cornu, 4:14.
 Alisma plantago [host], Pleospora alismatis E. & E. n. sp., 8:16.
 Alisma plantago [host], Septoria alismatis Oudem., 3:38.
 Allescherina Berlese n. g. Sphæriaceæ [descr.], 10:205.
 Allium mutabile [host], Puccinia mutabile Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
 Allium tricoccum [host], Septoria viride-tingens Curt., 3:78.
 Allium vineale [host], Heterosporium allii E. & M. n. sp., 1:100.
 Almond disease, Cercospora circumscissa, Remedies, Newt. B. Pierce, 7:232.
 Alnus [host], Hypoxylon morsei B. & C., 4:67.
 Alnus [host], Rhabdospora maculans (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:90.
 Alnus incana [host], Septoria alnicola Cke., 3:80.
 Alocasia esculenta [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
 Alopecurus geniculatus [host], Fusicladium alopecuri E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
 Alternanthera achyrantha [host], Cercospora alternantheræ E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
 Alternate form of Aecidium hibisciatum, W. A. Kellerman, 9:109.
 Alternaria lancipes E. & E. n. sp., on Argemone platyceras, 4:45.
 Althæa rosea [host], Cercospora althæina Sacc., 1:38.
 Althæa rosea [host], Cercospora kellermani Bubak n. sp., 9:1.
 Althæa rosea [host], Puccinia heterogenea Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
 Althæa rosea [host], Septoria fairmani E. & E. n. sp., 5:151.

- Amaranthus* [host], *Cercospora canescens* E. & M., 8:73.
Amaranthus retroflexus [host], *Cercospora brachiata* E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
Amaranthus spinosus [host], *Glœsporium amaranthi* E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Amaranthus retroflexus [host], *Phyllosticta amaranthi* E. & K. n. sp., 1:4.
Amaranthus retroflexus [host], *Phyllosticta amaranthi* E. & K., 2:19.
Amanita, the subgenus [monograph], 3:25.
Amanita flavoconia Atks. n. sp., on ground under Memlock, 8:111.
Amanitine and its Antidote, Chas. Macilvaine, 2:7, 21.
Amanitopsis albocreata Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:111.
Amaryllis (cult.), [host], *Cercospora amaryllidis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Ambrosia trifida [host], *Botrytis tephroides* Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:105.
Ambrosia trifida [host], *Cercospora racemosa* E. & K., 3:21.
Ambrosia trifida (?) [host], *Diatrypella herbacea* E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Ambrosia trifida [host], *Didymella promineus*, 2:101.
Ambrosia trifida [host], *Septoria bacilligera* Winter n. sp., 1:122; 3:39.
Amorpha canescens [host], *Cercospora passaloroides* Wint., 1:50.
Amelanchier [host], *Dimerosporium collinsii* (Schw.) Thuem, 1:146.
 American Mycological Society [by the secretary], 10:146.
Amerosporium ilicinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Ilex verticillata decidua*, 4:50.
Amerosporium macrochaeta E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhynchospora macrostachya*, 4:50.
Amerosporium œconomicum Ell. & Tracy n. sp., on "Cow-pea", 4:102.
Amerosporium sabalinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal palmetto*, 4:50.
Amerosporium subclausum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Gymnocladus canadensis*, 5:143.
Ammophila longifolia [host], *Peziza clavigera* E. & E. n. sp., 4:100.
Amorpha fruticosa [host], *Uredo fruticosa* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:78.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], *Cercospora ampelopsidis* Pk., 1:55.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], *Glœsporium* (*Septoglœum*) *ampelopsidis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:155.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], *Phyllosticta ampelopsidis* E. & M., 2:14.
Ampelopsis quinquefolia [host], *Septoria ampelopsidis* Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Amphicarpæa monoica [host], *Cercospora monoica* E. & Hol., 1:49.
Amphisphæria deformis Ell. & Lang n. sp., on Cedar post, 4:123.
Amphisphæria granulosa E. & E. n. sp., on Oak wood, 10:169.
Amphisphæria hypoxylon E. & E. n. sp., on *Hypoxylon*, 2:41.
Amphisphæria oroncensis E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 3:117.
Amphisphæria subiculosa E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated Poplar, 2:103.
Amygdalus persica [host], *Sphæropsis persicæ* E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
 Anderson, W. A., Brief Notes on a Few Common Fungi of Montana, 5:30.
 Anderson, F. W., List of Montana Erysiphaceæ, 5:188.
 Anderson, F. W., Notes on Certain Uredinæ and Ustilaginæ, 6:121.
 Anderson, F. W., Supplementary Notes. Fungi of Helena. Mont., 5:82.
 Anderson, F. W. and Kelsey, F. D., Erysiphææ upon *Phytoptus Distortions*, 5:209.
Andromeda acuminata [host], *Asterina diploidioides* B. & C., 1:137.
Andromeda ferruginea [host], *Asterina lepidigena* E. & M., 1:136.
Andromeda [host], *Dimerosporium clvauligera* (Cke.), 1:145.
Andromeda [host], *Dimerosporium ellisii* Sacc., 1:146.
Andromeda racemosa [host], *Ramularia andromedæ* E. & M., 1:77.
Andromeda ferruginea [host], *Septoria pulchella* B. & C., 3:69.
Andropogon [host], *Helotium rhizogenum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:100.
Andropogon [host], *Hypocrea atramentosa* B. & C., 2:68.
Andropogon [host], *Patellaria leucochaetes* E. & E. n. sp., 1:152.
Andropogon [host], *Peziza dinemasporioides* E. & E. n. sp., 1:42.
Andropogon annulatus [host], *Schroeteria annulata* E. & E. n. sp., 6:118.
Andropogon argenteus [host], *Ustilago* (*Sorosporium* ?) *brunkii* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:31.
Andropogon halli [host], *Ustilago andropogonis* Kell & Sw. n. sp., 5:12.
Andropogon muricatus [host], *Haplosporella tingens* E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.

- Andropogon muricatus* [host], *Langloisia spinosa* E. & E. n. sp., 5:68.
Andropogon provincialis [host], *Soroporium ellisii provincialis* Ell. & Gall. n. var., 6:31.
Andropogon provincialis [host], *Ustilago andropogonis* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:12.
Andropogon scoparius Mx. [host], *puccinia pustulata* (Curt.) Arth. n. n., 10:17.
Andropogon virginicus [host], *Sorosporium everhartii* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Andropogon virginicus [host], *Uromyces andropogonis* Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Anemone [host], *Phleospora anemones* E. & K. n. sp., 3:105.
Anemone [host], *Phleospora anemones* E. & K., 3:88.
Anemone virginiana [host], *Ramularia didyma* Ung., 1:82.
Angelina, the Genus [descr. and synonymy], Elias J. Durand, 8:108.
 Announcement [as to Index to Literature], 7:65.
 Announcement — Section of Vegetable Pathology — U. S. Dept. Agr., 6:45.
 Another Much-named Fungus, W. A. Kellerman, 9:106.
Antennaria plantaginifolia [host], *Phyllosticta anthennariae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Anthostoma saphophilum E. & E. n. sp., on Maple wood, 3:43.
Anthostomella leucobasis E. & M. [descr.], 1:99.
Anthostomella magnoliae E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia, 4:122.
Anthostomella melanostica E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 3:43.
Anthostomella minor E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal serrulata, 3:43.
Anthostomella thyridioides E. & E. n. sp., on Populus deltoides, 9:167.
 Anthracnose of Cotton, George F. Atkinson, 6:173.
 Anthracnose on Cotton, E. A. Southworth, 6:100.
Apios tuberosa [host], *Cercospora tuberosa* E. & K., 1:38.
Apocynum androsaemifolium [host], *Cylindrosporium apocyni* E. & E. n. sp., 3:22.
Apocynum [host], *Cerospora apocyni* E. & K., 1:62.
Apocynum cannabinum [host], *Glœosporium apocyni* Pk., 1:118.
Apocynum cannabinum L. [host], *Phyllosticta apocyni* Trel., 1:14: 2:20.
Apocynum cannabinum [host], *Septoria littorea* Sacc., 3:86.
Aposphaeria turmalis E. & E. n. sp., on *Diospyros virginiana*, 8:63.
 Apple, rotten wood [host], *Dialonectria vulpina* Cke., 2:124.
 Apple Scab, see *Fusicladium dendriticum*, 7:26.
 Apple Scab, Treatment of, B. T. Galloway and E. A. Southworth, 5:210.
 Apple Scab, Treatment of, E. S. Goff, 6:19.
 Apple [host], *Stagonospora biformis* E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
 Apple tree [host], *Pestalozzia mali* E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Aquilegia canadensis [host], *Cercospora aquilegiae* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:74.
Aquilegia jonesii [host], *Sphaerella aquilegiae* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:66.
Aquilegia vulgaris [host], *Septoria aquilegiae* E. & K. n. sp., 3:38.
Arabis holboëllii [host], *Phlyctæna andersoni* Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Arabis [host], *Puccinia arabicola* E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Arachis hypogæa [host], *Cercospora personata* (B. & C.), 1:64.
Arachnomycetes Masee et Salmon n. g. *Perisporiaceæ* [descr.], 10:205.
Aralia nudicaulis [host], *Cercospora leptosperma* Pk., 1:38.
Aralia spinosa [host], *Cercospora atromaculans* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Arbutus uva-ursi [host], *Asterina conglobata* B. & C., 1:137.
Archangelica atropurpurea [host], *Septoria dearnessii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:151.
Archangelica [host], *Glœosporium angelicæ* Cke., 1:117.
Arenæa Penzig et Saccardo n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:205.
Arenaria sp. [host], *Puccinia modica* Hlw. n. sp., 10:164.
Arenaria peyritshii [host], *Puccinia modica* Hlw. n. sp., 10:164.
Arenaria pungens [host], *Puccinia fragilis* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:20.
Arenaria reptans [host], *Puccinia modica* Hlw. n. sp., 10:164.
Argemone platyceras [host], *Alternaria lancipes* E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Argemone platyceras [host], *Glœosporium argemonis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.

- Aristida pungens* [host], *Puccinia aristidæ* Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Aristida rusbyi [host], *Sorosporium consanguineum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Aristida [host], *Uromyces aristida* E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Aristolochia macrophylla [host], *Cercospora guttulata* Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., 9:105.
Aristolochia serpentaria [host], *Cercospora serpentaria* E. & E. n. sp., 3:13.
Arnica foliosa [host], *Puccinia nuda* E. & E. n. sp., 3:57.
Artemisia californica [host], *Sphæria tumefaciens* E. & Hark. n. sp., 2:41.
Artemisia heterophylla [host], *Glœosporium heterophyllum* E. & E. n. sp., 10, 69.
Artemisia ludoviciana [host], *Chaetomella* (?) *perforata* E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Artemisia tridentata [host], *Sporidesmium macrosporoides* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Artemisia tridentata [host], *Trematosphæria clavispora* E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.
Arthur, J. C., Cultures of Uredineæ in 1900 and 1901, 8:51.
Arthur, J. C., Cultures of Uredineæ in 1903, 10:8.
Arum arifolium [host], *Læstidia ari* E. & E. n. sp., 8:67.
Arundinaria [host], *Caryospora langloisii* E. & E. n. sp., 4:79 [cor.]
Arundinaria [host], *Coniosporium gramineum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:106.
Arundinaria [host], *Diatrype pustulans* E. & E. n. sp., 4:80 [cor.]
Arundinaria [host], *Gymnosporium gramineum* E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Arundinaria [host], *Hypocrea tuberiformis* B. & Rav., 2:68.
Arundinaria [host], *Hypoxyton culmorum* Cke., 4:70.
Arundinaria [host], *Meliola tenuis* B. & C., 1:148.
Ascarcia grayii [host], *Cucurbitaria arizonica* E. & E. n. sp., 8:16.
Aschersonia tahitensis Mont., on *Aleyrodes citri* R. & H. [note], 7:363.
Aschersoniopsis P. Hennings n. g. *Hypocreaceæ* [descr.], 10:205, 244.
Aschochyta Fl. Tassi n. g. *Sphæropsidææ* [descr.], 10:244.
Aesculus hippocastaneum [host], *Phyllisticta sphæropsioidea* E. & E., 2:18.
Asclepiadaceæ [host], *Puccinia subcollapsa* Ellis n. sp., 7:275.
Asclepias cornuti [host], *Cercospora asclepiadis* Ell., 1:20.
Asclepias cornuti [host], *Dimerosporium capnoides* (Ell.), 1:145.
Asclepias cornuti [host], *Glœosporium fusarioides* E. & K. n. sp., 1:3, 113.
Asclepias cornuti [host], *Phyllosticta cornuti* E. & K., 2:20.
Asclepias incarnata [host], *Cercospora clavata* (Gerard), 1:55.
Asclepias obtusifolia [host], *Cercospora clavata* (Gerard), 1:55.
Asclepias rubra [host], *Septoria asclepiadicola* E. & E., 5:150.
Asclepias tuberosa [host], *Nectaria apocyni* Pk., 2:110.
Asclepias or *Apocynum* [host], *Pestalozzia andersoni* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
Asclepias tuberosa [host], *Phyllosticta tuberosa* E. & M., 2:26.
Asclepiodora viridis [host], *Cercospora asclepiadoræ* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:6.
Ascochyta alismatis E. & E. n. sp., on *Alisma plantago*, 5:148.
Ascochyta atriplicis effusa E. & K. n. var., on *Atriplex*, 1:3.
Ascochyta confusa E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax hispida*, 10:168.
Ascochyta cornicola Sacc. [descr.], on *Cornus sericea*, 5:148.
Ascochyta (?) *infuscans* E. & E. n. sp., on *Ranunculus* (abortivus ?), 5:148.
Ascochyta lycopersici Brun., on *Solanum melongena*, 10:98.
Ascochyta oxybaphi Trel. [descr.] on *Oxybaphus nyctagineus* Sweet, 1:14.
Ascochyta salicifoliæ Trel. [descr.], on *Spiræa salicifolia* L., 1:14.
Ascochyta silenes E. & E. n. sp., on *Silene antirrhina*, 5:148.
Ascochyta sisymbrii Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Sisymbrium canescens*, 5:142.
Ascochyta smilacis E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax hispida*, 8:12.
Ascochyta spartinae Trel. [descr.], on *Spartina cynosuroides* Willd., 1:14.
Ascochyta thaspiae E. & E. n. sp., on *Thaspium barbinode*, 5:148.
Ascomycetella aurantiaca E. & M., n. sp., on *Quercus laurifolia*, 1:97.
Ascomglyporus A. Möller n. g. *Hypocreaceæ* [descr.], 10:206.
Ascyrum crux andræ [host], *Fusicladium ascyrinum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Ash [host], *Cercospora fraxinea* E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.

- Ash [host], *Sphaeronemella carnea* E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Asimina triloba [host], *Cercospora asiminæ* E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Asimina triloba [host], *Phleospora asiminæ* Ell. & Morg., 3:88.
Asimina triloba [host], *Phyllosticta asiminæ* E. & K., 2:14.
Asparagus officinalis L. [host], *Cerospora caulicola* Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Asparagus [host], *Phoma media* E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Asprella hystrix [host], *Puccinia apocrypta* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:76.
Asprella hystrix [host], *Septoria microspora* Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Aster cordifolius L. [host], *Puccinia caricis-asteris* Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Aster cordifolius [host], *Septoria atropurpurea* Pk., 3:39.
Aster cordifolius [host], *Septoria astericola* E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Aster macrophyllus [host], *Septoria atropurpurea* Pk., 3:39.
Aster multiflora [host], *Leptosphaeria astericola* E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Aster multiflorus [host], *Camarosporium astericolum* E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Aster novæ anglæ [host], *Ramularia macrospora senecionis* Sacc., 1:102.
Aster paniculatus L. [host], *Puccinia caricis-asteris* Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Aster puniceus [host], *Ramularia filaris* Fres., 1:80.
Aster puniceus [host], *Septoria punicei* Pk., 3:81.
Asterina Lev. [descr. and monograph], 1:133.
Asterina anomala Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on living laurel leaves, 1:134.
Asterina carnea Ell. & Mart. [descr.], on *Persea palustris*, 1:134.
Asterina celastri E. & K. n. sp., on *C. scandens*, 1:3, 34.
Asterina comata B. & Rav. [descr.], on *Magnolia glauca* and *M. grandiflora*, 1:137.
Asterina conglobata B. & C. [descr.], on *Arbutus uva-ursi*, 1:137.
Asterina cupressinea (Rehm) Cke. [descr.], on *Cupressus thyoides*, 1:138.
Asterina cuticulosa Cke. [descr.], on *Ilex opaca*, 1:137.
Asterina decolorans B. & C. [descr.], on unknown leaf, 1:137.
Asterina delitescens E. & M. [descr.], on *Persea palustris*, 1:134.
Asterina diploides B. & C. [descr.], on *Andromeda acuminata*, 1:137.
Asterina discoidea E. & M. [descr.], on *Olea americana*, 1:101.
Asterina discoidea E. & M. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia* and *Olea americana*, 1:135.
Asterina gaultheriæ Curtis [descr.], on *Gaultheria procumbens*, 1:134.
Asterina ilicis Ellis [descr.], on *Ilex glabra*, 1:135.
Asterina inquinans E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal palmetto*, 3:41.
Asterina intricata E. & M. n. sp., on *Quercus arenaria*, 1:136.
Asterina lepidigena E. & M. [descr.], on *Andromeda ferruginea*, 1:136.
Asterina lepidigenoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Capparis jamaicensis*, 4:121.
Asterina minor E. & E. n. sp., on dead twigs, 2:42.
Asterina nigerrima Ellis [descr.], on *Erigeron*, 1:137.
Asterina nuda Pk. [descr.], on *Abies* (?), 1:134.
Asterina oleina Cke. [descr.], on *Olea americana*, 1:137.
Asterina patelloides E. & M. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia*, 1:136.
Asterina paupercula E. & E. n. sp., on *Jacquinia armillaris*, 4:121.
Asterina pearsoni E. & E. n. sp., on blackberry canes, 1:92, 135.
Asterina pelliculosa Berk. [descr.], on *Prinos*, etc., 1:137.
Asterina pinastri Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on *Pinus rigida*, 1:135.
Asterina plantaginis Ellis [descr.], on *Plantago major*, 1:138.
Asterina purpurea E. & M. n. sp., on *Olea americana*, 2:128.
Asterina pustulata E. & M. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia*, 1:136.
Asterina radians Ellis n. sp., on *Capparis cynophallophora*, 7:276.
Asterina ramularis Ellis [descr.], on *Lindera benzoin*, 1:138.
Asterina spurea B. & C. [descr.], on *Hyptis radiata*, 1:138.
Asterina stomatophora E. & M. n. sp., on *Quercus laurifolia*, 1:98.
Asterina stomatophora E. & M. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia* and *Gelsemium sempervirens*, 1:136.
Asterina subcyanea E. & M. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia*, 1:136.
Asterina, Synopsis of N. A. Species, Geo. Martin, 1:133.
Asterina tenella Cke. [descr.], on *Persea carolinensis*, 1:135.

- Asterina wrightii* B. & C. [descr.], on some Cucurbit, 1:138.
Asterina xerophylli Ellis [descr.], on *Xerophyllum asphodelioides*, 1:135.
Asterinula n. gen. of *Sphaeropsidæ* Fam. *Leptostromaceæ*, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 5:152.
Asterinula langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 5:152.
Asteronium Syd. n. g. *Melanconiaceæ* [descr.], 10:244.
Asteroglæum Saccardo et Sydow n. sub-gen. *Glæosporium* [descr.], 10:244.
Asteroma ribicolum E. & E. n. sp., on *Ribes floridum*, 5:148.
Asterophlyctis Petersen n. g. *Chytridineæ* [descr.], 10:152.
Astragalus canadensis [host], *Ramularia astragali* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6, 78.
Astragalus saryocarpus [host], *Colletotrichum carpophilum* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 4:94.
Astragalus chamæleucus [host], *Napicladium astragali* E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Astragalus flexuosus [host], *Dendryphium nubilosum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Astragalus hypoglottis [host], *Fusicladium brevipes* E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Astragalus [host], *Phyllosticta astragali* Pk., 2:19.
Astragalus [host], *Ramularia demodii* epiphylla, 1:80.
Astragalus [host], *Septoria astragolica* Pk., 3:39.
 Atkinson, George F., *Anthraxose* on Cotton, 6:173.
 Atkinson, Geo. F., *A New Species of Calostoma*, 9:13.
 Atkinson, Geo. F., *Note on the genus Harpochytrium*, 10:3.
 Atkinson, Geo. F., *New Species of Fungi*, 8:110.
Atriplex [host], *Ascochyta atriplicis effusa* E. & K. n. var., 1:3.
 Authority in Nomenclature, J. B. Ellis, 3:33.
Avena elatior [host], *Cintractia avena* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Azalea nudiflora [host], *Ramularia angustata* Pk. med., 1:77.
Azalea viscosa [host], *Hypocrea consimilis* Ell., 2:65.
Baccharis halmifolia [host], *Dimerosporium melioides*, 1:146.
Baccharis [host], *Stagonospora baccharidis* Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
Bambusa [host], *Diploda bambusæ* E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Baptisia [host], *Cercospora velutina* E. & K., 1:52.
Baptisia leucophæa [host], *Aecidium amphigenum* E. & K., 2:4.
Baptisia leucophæa [host], *Sphærella leucophæa* E. & K., 2:4.
Baptisia perfoliata [host], *Septoria baptisæ* Cke., 3:39.
Baptisia tinctoria [host], *Sphærella granulata* E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.
Basidiomycetes, *Two New Genera*, Atkinson, 8:106.
Basisporium Molliard n. g. *Dematiaceæ* [descr.], 10:244.
 Bartholomew, E., *see Ellis, J. B. and Bartholomew, E.*
Batatas edulis [host], *Pestalozzia batatæ* E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Batatas [host], *Phyllosticta bataticola* E. & M., 2:20.
 Bates, John M., *The Finding of Puccinia phragmitis in Nebraska*, 9:219.
Battareopsis P. Hennings n. g. *Secotiaceæ* [descr.], 10:237.
Baumiella P. Hennings n. g. *Amphisphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:206.
 Beaumont, John F., *Sketch of*, Thos. M. Peters, 2:81.
Beech [host], *Hypocrea polyporoidea* B. & C., 2:65.
Beech [host], *Hypoxydon cohærens* Pers. [descr.], 4:43.
Beech wood [host], *Hypoxydon turbinatum* Schw. [descr.], 4:43.
Beet [host], *Cercospora beticola* Sacc., 1:20.
Begonia [host], *Sphæroopsis begoniicola* E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Belonium bicolor E. & E. n. sp., on *Eupatorium*, 8:69.
Belonium consanguineum E. & E. n. sp., on *Ilex*, 8:70.
Berlesiella Sacc. n. g. *Pyrenomycetæ sphæriaceæ* [descr.], 4:30.
Berlesiella, *A New Species of*, A. P. Morgan, 9:217.
Berlesiella hispida Morgan n. sp. [*Botryodiplodia*], on *Aesculus*, 9:217.
Bertiella botryosa Morg. n. sp., on *Ulmus*, 10:161.
Betula lenta [host], *Glæosporium betularum* E. & M., 1:111.
Betula lenta [host], *Septoria microsperma* Pk., 3:65.
Betula nigra [host], *Glæosporium betularum* E. & M., 1:111.
Betula [host], *Septoria betulicola* Pk., 3:39.

- Biatorina P. Hennings n. g. Patellariaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
 Bidens bipinnata [host], Septoria bidentis Sacc., 3:40.
 Bidens [host], Cercospora umbrata Ell. & Hol. n. sp., 2:2.
 Bidens [host], Ramularia concomitans E. & H. n. sp., 4:2.
 Bignonia capreolata [host], Cercospora capreolata E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
 Bignonia capreolata [host], Meliola furcata Lev., 1:148.
 Birch (?) [host], Exosporium cespitosum E. & B. n. sp., 8:178.
 Birch limbs [host], Melanconis decorænsis mapor n. var., 3:42.
 Birch [host], Myxosporium subviride E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
 Blackberry canes [host], Asterina pearsoni E. & E. n. sp., 1:92, 135.
 Blackberry Rust, Perennial Mycelium of the Fungus of, F. C. Newcombe, 6:106.
 Black-rot of the Grape, An Experiment in the Treatment of, B. T. Gallo-way, 5:204.
 Black Spot on Asparagus Berries, Charles F. Fairman, 5:157.
 Blasdale, W. C., On a Rust of the Cultivated Snapdragon, 9:82.
 Blasdalea Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Microthyriaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
 Blitum capitatum [host], Septoria atriplicis (Desm.) n. sp., 4:117.
 Blitum capitatum [host], Septoria chenopodii West. n. sp., 4:117.
 Bœhmeria cylindrica [host], Cercospora bœhmerizæ Pk., 1:37.
 Bœhmeria cylindrica [host], Septoria tenuissima Winter n. sp., 1:122; 3:77.
 Boleti of the United States, Notes on the, Chas. H. Peck, 3:53.
 Boletus chamæleontinus Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:112.
 Boletus eximius Pk. n. sp., woods and their boundary, 3:55.
 Boletus [host], Hypomyces chlorinus Tul. (?), 3:115.
 Boletus umbrosas Atks. n. sp., 8:112.
 Bonordeniella Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Tuberculariaceæ [descr.], 10:244.
 Book Reviews, *see Reviews of Literature*.
 Bordeaux Mixture, Improved Method of Making, W. T. Swingle, 7:365.
 Bornetinezæ Mangin et Viala n. div. [descr.], 10:237.
 Bouteloua oligostachya [host], Ustilago boutelouæ Kell & Sw. n. sp., 5:13.
 Bovista plumbea Pers. [original description], 10:56.
 Bovista tabacina Sacc. [descr.], 1:87.
 Botryodiplodia gossypii E. & B. n. sp., on Gossypium herbaceum, 8:175.
 Botryodiplodia meliæ E. & E. n. sp., on Melia azederach, 8:64.
 Botryodiplodia pallida E. & E. n. sp., on Glycine hispida, 8:64.
 Botryodiplodia varians E. & L. n. sp., on Lagerstrœmia, 6:37.
 Botryosphaeria hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., on Hesperaloe dayi, 8:18.
 Botryosphaeria minor E. & E. n. sp., on Sesbania, 4:77 [cor.]
 Botryosphaeria muriculata E. & E. n. sp., on Smilax, 8:68.
 Botryosporium pulchrum Corda [synonymy], 9:107.
 Botrytis cinerella Sacc. & Wint. [descr.], on Carya alba, 1:106.
 Botrytis cinereo-glaucæ Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on decayed wood of Ulmus americana, 5:143.
 Botrytis fasciculata E. & E. n. sp., on decaying logs, 4:105.
 Botrytis funicola E. & E. n. sp., on old rope, 4:124.
 Botrytis griseo-lilacina E. & E. n. sp., on oaks, 4:45.
 Botrytis hypophylla Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Teucrium canadense, 5:143.
 Botrytis patula Sacc. & Berl. [descr.], on Rubus strigosus, 1:106.
 Botrytis rhinotrichoides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on Sphagnum, 4:105.
 Botrytis tephroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on Ambrosia trifida, 4:105.
 Brachyspermum difforme [host], Cercospora repens E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
 Brachysporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., on Valsa ambiens (?), 7:134.
 Brefeld, Oskar, Recent Investigations of Smut Fungi and Smut Diseases, 6:1, 59, 153.
 Bremia lactuca Regel [hosts], 7:120.
 Bresadolella v. Höhnelt n. g. Nectriaceæ [descr.], 10:206.
 Brodiaea capitata [host], Puccinia moreiana Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:53.
 Bromus ciliatus L. [host], Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth. n. n., 10:19.
 Bromus ciliatus L. [host], Puccinia tomipara Trel., 1:14.

- Browne, Christopher Edmund, Obituary, 3:10.
Brunella vulgaris [host], *Ramularia brunellæ* E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Brunella vulgaris [host], *Septoria brunellæ* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6; 3:40.
 Bubak, Francis, Zwei Neue Pilze aus Ohio, 9:1.
Buchloë dactyloides [host], *Cercospora seminalis* E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Buchloë dactyloides [host], *Tilletia buchloëana* Kell & Sw. n. sp., 5:11.
Buchloë dactyloides [host], *Ustilago buchloë* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Bumelia oblongifolia [host], *Polystigma* (?) *bumeliæ* Schw., 2:77.
Bulgaria striata E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 1:90.
Bulgariopsis P. Hennings n. g. *Bulgariaceæ* [descr.], 10:207.
 Bünzli, J. H., Combating the Potato Blight, 6:78.
Burrillia decipiens (Wint.) Clint. n. n., 8:154.
Burrillia echinodori Clint. n. sp., on *Echinodorus rostratus*, 8:154.
Busseella P. Hennings n. g. *Mucedinaceæ* [descr.], 10:245.
Butomus umbellatus [host], *Doassansia niessellii* DeToni, 4:14.
Byssonectria Karsten [descr. and monograph], 2:123.
Byssonectria chrysocoma Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on *Eucalyptus*, 2:123.
Byssonectria fimeti Cke. [descr.], on Cow dung, 2:123.
Byssonectria rosella Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on dead grass, 2:124.
Byssophæria barbicincta E. & E. n. sp., on *Diatrype tremellophora*, 4:63.
Byssophæria luteobosis Ell. [descr.], on *Quercus coccinea* and *Quercus rubra*, 4:63.
 Cabbage, dead [host], *Dialonectria brassicæ* (Ell. & Sacc.), 2:134.
Cacalia atriplicifolia [host], *Septoria cacaliæ* E. & K., 3:40.
Cacalia tuberosa [host], *Septoria cacaliæ* E. & K., 3:40.
Cainomyces, see *Kainomyces*.
Calamintha clinopodium [host], *Phyllosticta calaminthæ* E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
 Calkins, W. W., Notes on Florida Fungi, 2:6, 23, 42, 53, 70, 80, 89, 104, 126; 3:7, 33, 46, 58, 70, 82.
 Calkins, W. W., Lichens collected in Florida 1885 [list], 2:112.
 Calkins, W. W., *Polyporus affinalis* Fries [note], 2:107.
 Calkins, W. W., see *Eckfeldt, J. W. and Calkins, W. W.*
Calla palustris [host], *Cercospora callæ* Pk. & Clinton, 1:22.
Callicarpa americana [host], *Meliola cookeana* Speg., 1:147.
Callicarpa [host]), *Cercospora callicarpæ* Cke., 1:50.
Callirrhoe involucrata [host], *Aecidium callirrhœs* E. & K., 2:4.
Callirrhoe involucrata [host], *Aecidium tuberculatum* E. & K. n. sp., 4:26.
Callirrhoe involucrata [host], *Cercospora involucrata*, 4:29.
Callirrhoe involucrata [host], *Vermicularia sparsipila* E. & K. n. sp., 4:26.
Calonectria [descr. and monograph], 2:135.
Calonectria fulvida E. & E. n. sp., on Oak bark, 1:40.
Calosphæria hylodes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying log, 2:40.
Calospora allantopora E. & E. n. sp., on *Cornus alternifolia* and *Acer saccharinum*, 9:223.
Calostilbe Sacc. et Syd. n. g. *Hypocreaceæ* [descr.], 10:207.
Calostoma microsporum Atkinson n. sp., 9:13.
Calystegia sepium [host], *Septoria calystegiæ* West, 3:81.
Calystegia sepium [host], *Septoria convolvuli* Desm., 5:152.
Calystegia sepium [host], *Septoria flagellaris* Ell. & Everht., 3:52.
Camarosporium Tassi n. g. *Sphæropsideæ* [descr.], 10:245.
Camarosporium astericulum E. & E. n. sp., on *Aster multiflorus*, 8:176.
Camarosporium Fl. n. g. *Sphæropsideæ*, 10:245.
Campanula americana [host], *Septoria campanulæ* (Lev.) Ell., 3:40.
Camposporium Hk. [descr.], 1:29.
Camposporium antennatum Hk. [descr.], 1:29.
 Canadian Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:83.
Cannabis sativa [host], *Septoria cannabidis* (Lasch.) Sacc., 3:40.
Cantarea cayenne [host], *Hypocrea phyllogena* Mont., 2:67.
Cantharellus cibarius [host], *Hypomyces transformans* Pk., 2:73.

- Capnodiopsis P. Hennings n. g. Capnodiaceæ [descr.], 10:207.
 Capnodium pelliculosum E. & Rav. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 1:93.
 Capnodium puccinioides E. & E. n. sp., on Frasera speciosa, 4:65.
 Capparis cynophallophora [host], Asterina radians Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
 Capparis jamaicensis [host], Asterina lepidigenoides E. & E. n. sp., 4:121.
 Capsella bursa-pastoris [host], Cylandrosporium capsellæ E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
 Carex angustata [host], Phleospora caricis E. & E. n. sp., 4:49; 3:88.
 Carex caphaloidea [host], Septoria caricinella Sacc. & Rowm., 3:79.
 Carex, dead leaves of [host], Peziza yogoensis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
 Carex douglasii [host], Uromyces atro-fuscus Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:55.
 Carex [host], Epichloe typhina (pers.), 2:50.
 Carex festucacea Willd. [host], Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
 Carex intumescens [host], Uromyces perigynius Halsted, 5:11.
 Carex pennsylvanica (?) [host], Cryptosporium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
 Carex poænea Willd. [host], Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
 Carex pubescens Muhl. [host], Puccinia albigipidia Arth. n. sp., 8:53.
 Carex riparia [host], Puccinia riparia Holw. n. sp., 10:163.
 Carex usta [host], Uromyces atro-fusca Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:55.
 Carex varia Muhl. [host], Uromyces solidaginis-caricis Arth. n. n., 10:17.
 Carica papaya [host], Sclerotium caricæ E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
 Carpinus americana [host], Dermatella scotinus Morgan n. sp., 10:98.
 Carpinus americana [host], Melanconium triangulare E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
 Carpinus americana [host], Melogramma patens Morg. n. sp., 10:49.
 Carpinus americana [host], Stictis compressa E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
 Carya alba [host], Botrytis cinerella Sacc. & Wint., 1:106.
 Carya alba [host], Fusicladium effusum Winter n. sp., 1:101.
 Carya alba [host], Hendersonia Davisii E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
 Carya alba [host], Nectria missouriensis E. & E. n. sp., 4:57.
 Carya [host], Dactylaria mucronulata E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
 Carya olivæformis [host], Dendrodochium simile E. & E. n. sp., 4:117.
 Carya olivæformis [host], Fusicladium caryigenum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., 4:124.
 Carya [host], Phyllosticta caryæ E. & E. n. sp., 4:101.
 Carya [host], Septoria caryæ E. & E., 3:80.
 Carya [host], Valsa deusta E. & E. n. sp., 4:74 [cor.].
 Caryospora langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on Arundinaria, 4:79 [cor.].
 Castanea vesca [host], Gloeosporium ochroleucum B. & C., 1:117.
 Castanea vesca [host], Leptothyrium castanicolum E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
 Cassia chamaecrista [host], Cercospora chamaecrista Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:7.
 Cassia chamaecrista [host], Pestalozzia lateripes E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
 Cassia chamaecrista [host], Septoria cassiæcola Kell. & Swingle n. sp., 4:94.
 Cassia [host], Leptosphaeria cassiæcola E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
 Cassia marylandica [host], Cercospora simulata E. & E. n. sp., 1:64.
 Cassia obtusifolia [host], Cercospora Cke., 1:52.
 Cassia occidentalis [host], Cercospora occidentalis, 1:50.
 Cassia [host], Pleospora cassiæ E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
 Cassia tora [host], Macrophoma subconica E. & E., 8:63.
 Cassia tora [host], Metasphaeria carveri E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
 Castilleja [host], Aecidium micropunctum E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
 Catalpa bignonioides Walt. [host], Cercospora catalpa Winter n. sp., 1:124.
 Catalpa bignonioides [host], Gloeosporium catalpæ E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
 Catalpa bignonioides [host], Phyllosticta catalpæ E. & M., 2:14.
 Catalpa, dead [host], Diaporthe catalpæ E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
 Catalpa [host], Phyllachora cinerea E. & E. n. sp., 10:170.
 Caulophyllum thalictroides [host], Cercospora caulophylli Pk., 1:39.
 Ceanothus ovatus [host], Cercospora ceanothi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., 4:95.
 Cedar [host], Amphispheeria deformis Ell. & Lang. n. sp., 4:123.
 Cedar [host], Dendrodochium densipes Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:117.

- Celastrus* [host], *Nectria celastris* Schw., 2:97.
Celastrus scandens [host], *Asterina celastris* E. & K. n. sp., 1:3; 134.
Celastrus scandens [host], *Diaporthe celastrina* E. & B. n. sp., 8:173.
Celastrus scandens [host], *Remularia celastris* E. & M., 1:74.
Celtis [host], *Hypoxylon notatum* B. & C., 4:41.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Dinemasporium radiatum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Fusarium celtidis* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:76.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Hendersonia celtidis* E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Celtis occidentalis L. [host], *Peronospora celtidis* Waite n. sp., 7:105.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Phleospora celtidis* E. & M., 3:87.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Phyllosticta celtidis* E. & K. n. sp., 4:27.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Ramularia celtides* E. & K. n. sp., 1:75.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Septoria celti-galli* Gerard, 3:40.
Celtis occidentalis [host], *Sphærotheca phyttophila* Kell. & Swingle, n. sp., 4:94.
Cenangium turgidum Schw. [host], *Patellaria cenangiicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:56.
Cephalanthus occidentalis [host], *Cercospora cephalanthi* E. & K., 1:23.
Cephalanthus [host], *Coniothyrium cephalanthi* E. & E., n. sp., 5:149.
Cephalanthus occidentalis [host], *Septoria cephalanthi* E. & K., 3:41.
Cephalanthus [host], *Rhabdospora verruciformis* (B. & C.) Sacc, 3:91.
Cephalophora Thaxter n. g. *Hyphomycetes* [descr.], 10:245.
Cephalosporium dendroides E. & Kellerm. n. sp., on dead stems, 9:1.
Ceracea Cragin [descr.], 1:58.
Ceraomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:223.
Cerastium nutans Reff. [host], *Aecidium cerastii* Winter n. sp., 1:126.
Cerastium oblongifolium [host], *Septoria cerastii* Rob. & Desm., 3:41.
Cerastium viscosum [host], *Septoria cerastii* Rob. & Desm., 3:41.
Cerastium vulgatum [host], *Septoria cerastii* Rob. & Desm., 3:41.
Cerasus serotina [host], *Phyllosticta serotina* Cke., 2:18.
Ceratocystis fimbriata E. & Hals., Sweet-potato Black Rot, B. D. Halsted and D. G. Fairchild, 7:1.
Ceratophorum ulmicolum E. & K. n. sp., on *Ulmus fulva*, 3:127.
Ceratopharia microdoma E. & E. n. sp., on (*Sambucus*?), 4:78 [corr.].
Cercis canadensis [host], *Acrosporium ravenelii* B. & C., 3:116.
Cercis canadensis [host], *Cercospora cercidicola* Ell., 1:36.
Cercis canadensis [host], *Cercospora chionea* E. & K., 1:56.
Cercospora [descr. monograph], 1:17.
Cercospora acalyphæ Pk. [descr.], on *Acalypha virginica*, 1:20.
Cercospora acetosella Ell. [descr.], on *Rumex acetosella*, 1:54.
Cercospora, Additions [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:13.
Cercospora, Additions to *Ramularia* and, J. B. Ellis & B. M. Everhart, 4:1.
Cercospora æruginosa Cke. [descr.], on *Rhamnus*, 1:39.
Cercospora æsculina Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., on *Aesculus octandra*, 9:105.
Cercospora afflata Winter n. sp., on *Ptelea trifoliata* L., 1:125.
Cercospora ageratoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Eupatorium ageratoides*, 5:71.
Cercospora albidomaculans Winter n. sp., on *Ricinus communis* L., 1:24.
Cercospora alismatis E. & H. n. sp., on *Alisma plantago*, 1:63.
Cercospora alternantheræ E. & L. n. sp., on *Alternanthera achyrantha*, 6:36.
Cercospora althæina Sacc. [descr.], on *Althæa rosea*, 1:38; 8:57.
Cercospora althæina Sacc. [note], on *Callirrhæ involucrata*, 4:29.
Cercospora amaryllidis E. & E. n. sp., on *Amaryllis* (cult.), 3:14.
Cercospora ampelopsidis Pk. [descr.], on *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, 1:55.
Cercospora angulata Winter n. sp., on *Philadelphus caronarius* L., 1:124.
Cercospora anomala Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on *Actinomeris squarrosa*, 4:8.
Cercospora antipus E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Lonicera flava*, 1:5, 20.
Cercospora apii Fres. [descr.], on *Petroselinum* and *Pastinaca*, 1:36.
Cercospora apocyni E. & K. [descr.], on *Apocynum*, 1:62.
Cercospora aquilegiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Aquilegia canadensis*, 5:74.
Cercospora asclepiadis Ell. [descr.], on *Asclepias cornuti*, 1:20.

- Cercospora asclepiadoræ* Ell. & Ell. n. sp., on *Asclepiodora viridis*, 4:6.
Cercospora asimitæ E. & K. n. sp., on *Asimina triloba*, 3:103.
Cercospora atra E. & E. n. sp., on *Diospyrus virginiana*, 4:4.
Cercospora atromaculans E. & E. n. sp., on *Araha spinosa*, 3:17.
Cercospora avicularis Winter n. sp., on *Polygonum aviculare* L., 1:125.
Cercospora bartholomei Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 5:144.
Cercospora beticola Sacc. [descr.], on Beet, 1:20.
Cercospora boehmeriæ Pk. [descr.], on *Boehmeria cylindrica*, 1:37.
Cercospora brachiata E. & E. n. sp., on *Amaranthus retroflexus*, 4:5.
Cercospora brachypus E. & E., n. sp., on *Vitis rotundiflora*, 8:71.
Cercospora brunkii E. & Gall., n. sp., on *Geranium* [cult.], 6:33.
Cercospora callæ Pk. & Clinton [descr.] on *Calla palustris*, 1:22.
Cercospora callicarpæ Cke. [descr.], on *Callicarpa*, 1:50.
Cercospora canescens E. & M. [descr.], on *Lycopersicum esculentum*, *Petunia parviflora*, *Ricinus communis* and *Amaranthus*, 8:73.
Cercospora canescens E. & M. [descr.], on *Phaseolus*, 1:21.
Cercospora cana Sacc. [descr.], on *Erigeron*, 1:54.
Cercospora capreolata E. & E. n. sp. on *Bignonia capreolata*, 8:70.
Cercospora catalpæ Winter n. sp., on *Catalpa bignonioides* Walt., 1:124.
Cercospora caulicola Winter n. sp., on *Asparagus officinalis* L., 1:125.
Cercospora caulophylli Pk. [descr.], on *Caulophyllum thalictroides*, 1:39; 9:171.
Cercospora ceanothi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on *Ceanothus ovatus*, 4:94.
Cercospora cephalanthi Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:5.
Cercospora cephalanthi E. & K. [descr.], on *Cephalanthus occidentalis*, 1:22.
Cercospora cercidicola Ell. [descr.], on *Cercis canadensis*, 1:36.
Cercospora chamæcrista Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Cassia chamæcrista*, 4:7.
Cercospora chenopodii Fres. [descr.], on *C. album*, 1:19.
Cercospora chionæ E. & K. [descr.], on *Cercis canadensis*, 1:56.
Cercospora cinchonæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Cinchona* (cult.), 3:17.
Cercospora circumscissa, A Disease of Almond Trees, Newton B. Pierce, 7:66.
Cercospora circumscissa Sacc., Almond disease, Newton B. Pierce, 7:232.
Cercospora circumscissa Sacc. [descr.], on *Prunus serotina*, 1:23.
Cercospora circumscissa, Suggestions in regard to the treatment of, B. T. Galloway, 7:77.
Cercospora citrullina Cke. [descr.], on Watermelon, 1:20.
Cercospora concentrica C. & E. [descr.], on *Yucca filamentosa*, 1:23.
Cercospora clavata (Gerard) [descr.], on *Asclepias incarnata*, *A. obtusifolia* and *Gerardia quercifolia*, 1:54.
Cercospora cleomis E. & H. n. sp., on *Cleome pungens*, 6:34.
Cercospora coffeicola B. & C. n. sp., on Coffee, 4:5.
Cercospora columbiensis E. & E. n. sp., on *Ionodium concolor*, 3:15.
Cercospora comari Pk. [descr.], on *Potentilla palustris*, 1:63.
Cercospora condensata E. & K. n. sp., on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, 1:2; 2:2.
Cercospora consociata Winter [descr.], on *Dipteracanthus villosus*, 1:53.
Cercospora consorbrina E. & E. n. sp., on Peach trees, 3:19.
Cercospora crotonicola E. & B. n. sp., on *Croton fruticulosus*, 8:177.
Cercospora crotonifolia Cke. [descr.], on *Croton glandulosus*, 1:21.
Cercospora cruciferarum E. & E. n. sp., on *Raphanus sativus* and *Sisymbrium officinale*, 3:17.
Cercospora cruenta Sacc. [descr.], on *Dolichos* and *Phaseolus*, 2:1.
Cercospora cucurbitæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Cucurbita perennis*, 4:3.
Cercospora euphorbiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Euphorbia corollata*, 5:76.
Cercospora cydoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Cydonia japonica*, 8:72.
Cercospora daleæ Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Dalea laxiflora*, 4:6.
Cercospora daturæ Pk. [descr.], on *Datura stramonium*, 1:62.
Cercospora demetrianiana Winter [descr.], on *Crotolaria sagittalis*, 1:31.
Cercospora depazeoides (esm.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Sambucus canadensis*, 1:34.

- Cercospora desmanthi* E. & K. n. n., on *Desmanthus brachylobus*, 3:14.
Cercospora desmodii E. & Kell. [descr.], on *Desmodium acuminatum*, 1:50.
Cercospora destructiva Rav. [descr.], on *Euonymus japonica*, 3:13.
Cercospora deutziæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Deutzia gracilis*, 4:5.
Cercospora diantheræ E. & K. n. sp., on *Dianthera americana*, 1:2.
Cercospora diantheræ E. & K. [descr.], on *Dianthera americana*, 1:19.
Cercospora diantheræ E. & E. n. sp., on *Physalis lanceolata*, 4:3.
Cercospora diodeæ Cks. [descr.], on *Diodia teres*, 1:35.
Cercospora dioscoreæ E. & M. [descr.], on *Dioscorea villosa*, 1:54.
Cercospora dioscoreæ E. & M. [descr.], on *Diospyrus virginiana*, 1:51.
Cercospora dispersa E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Cercospora dolichi E. & E. n. sp., on *Dolichos sinensis*, 5:71.
Cercospora dulcamaræ Pk. [descr.], on *Solanum dulcamara*, 1:55.
Cercospora duplicata E. & E. n. sp., on *Tecoma radicans*, 5:70.
Cercospora echinocystis E. & M. [descr.], on *Schinocystis lobata*, 1:40.
Cercospora effusa (B. & C.) [descr.], on *Lobelia syphilitica*, 1:53.
Cercospora elephantopi E. & E. n. sp., on *Elephantopus carolinensis*, 3:15.
Cercospora elongata Pk. [descr.], on *Pipsacus sylvestris*, 1:38; 8:121.
Cercospora, Enumeration of the North American, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 1:17, 33.
Cercospora epilobii Schw. [descr.], on *Epilobium alpinum*, 1:51.
Cercospora erythrinæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Erythrina crista-galli*, 3:18.
Cercospora euonymi Ell. [descr.], on *Euonymus americanus* and *E. europæus*, 1:19.
Cercospora eupatorii Pk. [descr.], on *Eupatorium album*, 1:35.
Cercospora ferruginæ Fckl. [descr.], on *Erigeron tomentosum*, 2:1.
Cercospora filispora Pk. [descr.], on *Lupinus perennis*, 1:36.
Cercospora fragellaris E. & M. [descr.], on *Phytolacca decandra*, 1:18.
Cercospora fraxinæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Ash*, 4:4.
Cercospora fraxini E. & K. n. sp., on *Fraxinus*, 1:2.
Cercospora fraxinites E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus*, 3:20.
Cercospora fuliginosa E. & K. n. sp., on *Diospyros virginiana*, 3:103.
Cercospora fusco-virens Sacc. [descr.], on *Passiflora incarnata*, 5:72.
Cercospora fusco-virens Sacc. [descr.], on *Passiflora lutea*, 1:53.
Cercospora galii E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Galium aparine*, 1:5.
Cercospora galii E. & Hol. [descr.], on *Galium aparine*, 1:39.
Cercospora garryæ Hark. [descr.], on *Garrya elliptica*, 1:39.
Cercospora gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Gaultheria procumbens*, 2:2.
Cercospora gauræ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Gaura biennis*, 5:75.
Cercospora gentianicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Gentiana crinita*, 4:2.
Cercospora geranii Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Geranium carolinianum*, 5:74.
Cercospora glandulosa E. & K. n. sp., on *Ailanthus glandulosa*, 1:3.
Cercospora glomerata Hark. [descr.], on *Garrya elliptica*, 1:106.
Cercospora gnaphaliacea Cke. [descr.], on *Gnaphalium*, 2:1.
Cercospora gnaphalii Hark. [descr.], on *Gnaphalium*, 1:49.
Cercospora gossypina Cke. [descr.], on *Gossypium*, 1:49.
Cercospora gratiolæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Gratiola pilosa*, 8:71.
Cercospora granuliformis E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Viola cucullata*, 1:6.
Cercospora granuliformis E. & Hol. [descr.], on *Viola cucullata*, 1:40.
Cercospora grissella Pk. [descr.], on *Erigeron annuum*, 1:62.
Cercospora grisea C. & E. [descr.], on *Polygala lutea* and *P. cruciata*, 1:53.
Cercospora guttuata Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Aristolochia macrophylla*, 9:105.
Cercospora gymnocladi E. & K. [descr.], on *Gymnocladus canadensis*, 1:23.
Cercospora helianthi E. & E. n. sp., on *Helianthus*, 3:20.
Cercospora helianthi E. & K. [descr., note and new hosts], 4:28; 10:56.
Cercospora heliotropii E. & E. n. sp., on *Heliotropium curassaviacum*, 4:5.
Cercospora hereomeles Hark. [descr.], on *Heleromeles arbutifolia*, 1:24.
Cercospora heucherae E. & M. [descr.], on *Heuchera americana*, 1:34.
Cercospora hieracii E. & E. n. sp., on *Hieracium venosum*, 8:70.
Cercospora hydrangæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Hydrangea cult.*, 8:71.

- Cercospora hydrocotyles* E. & E. n. sp., on *Hydrocotyle interrupta*, 3:16.
Cercospora hydropiperis (Thuem.) Speg. [original description], 8:58.
Cercospora ilicis Ell. [descr.], on *Ilex glabra*, 1:24.
Cercospora inquinans Cke. [descr.], on *Gymnocarpus*, 1:36.
Cercospora isanothi E. & K. [descr.], on *Isanothus caeruleus*, 1:21.
Cercospora juglandis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Juglans nigra*, 5:77.
Cercospora kaki E. & E. n. sp., *Diospyros kaki*, 3:17.
Cercospora kellermani Bubak n. sp., on *Althæa rosea*, 9:1, 24.
Cercospora latens E. & E. n. sp., on *Psoralea argophylla*, 4:3.
Cercospora lateritia Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on *Sambucus pubens*, 4:7.
Cercospora leonotodis Cke. [descr.], on *Leonotis nepetæfolia*, 3:18.
Cercospora lepidii Pk. [descr.], on *Lepidium campestre*, 1:62.
Cercospora leptosperma Pk. [descr.], on *Aralia nudicaulis*, 1:38.
Cercospora leucosticta E. & E. n. sp., on *Melia azedarach*, 4:53.
Cercospora lini E. & E. n. sp., on *Linum virginianum*, 3:16.
Cercospora lippizæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Lippia nodiflora*, 3:20.
Cercospora liriiodendri E. & Hark. [descr.], on *Liriiodendron tulipifera*, 1:37.
Cercospora lobeliæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Lobelia syphilitica*, 5:75.
Cercospora longispora Pk. [descr.], on *Lupinus perennis*, 1:63.
Cercospora lupini Cke. [descr.], on *Lupinus diffusus*, 1:55.
Cercospora lycii Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on *Lycium vulgare*, 4:7.
Cercospora lycopi E. & E. n. sp., on *Lycopus rubellus*, 3:15.
Cercospora lysimachizæ E. & H. n. sp., on *Lysimachia stricta*, 6:34.
Cercospora maianthemii Fckl. [original description], 9:111.
Cercospora maluræ E. & E. n. sp., on *Maclura aurantiaca*, 8:72.
Cercospora magnoliæ E. & Hark. [descr.], on *Magnolia glauca*, 1:35.
Cercospora mali E. & E. n. sp., on *Pyrus malus*, 4:116.
Cercospora malloti E. & E. n. sp., on *Mallotus japonicus*, 4:114.
Cercospora malvicola E. & M. [descr.], 1:38.
Cercospora meliæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Melia azedarach*, 3:16.
Cercospora menispermii E. & H. n. sp., on *Menispermum canadensis*, 4:6.
Cercospora microsora Sacc. [descr.], on *Tilia americana*, 1:35.
Cercospora mimuli E. & E. n. sp., on *Mimulus alatus*, 3:18.
Cercospora monoica E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Amphicarpæa monoica*, 1:6.
Cercospora monoica E. & Hol. [descr.], on *Amphicarpæa monoica*, 1:49.
Cercospora moricola Cke. [descr.], on *Morus rubra*, 1:34.
Cercospora murina E. & K. [descr.], on *Viola cucullata*, 1:53.
Cercospora nasturtii Pass. [descr.], on *Sisymbrium officinale*, 3:16.
Cercospora nigricans Cke. [descr.], on *Cassia obtusifolia*, 1:52.
Cercospora noveboracensis E. & E. n. sp., on *Vernonia boracensis*, 3:14.
Cercospora nubilosa E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax*, 4:115.
Cercospora nymphæacea C. & E. [descr.], on *Nymphæa odorata*, 1:22.
Cercospora obesa E. & E. n. sp., on *Cnicus*, 4:5.
Cercospora occidentalis Cke. [descr.], on *Cassia occidentalis*, 1:50.
Cercospora oculata E. & K. [descr.], on *Vernonia baldwinii*, 1:22.
Cercospora olivacea (B. & Rav.) [descr.], on *Gleditschia triacanthos*, 1:52.
Cercospora omphakodes E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Phlox divaricata* var. *laphami*, 1:5.
Cercospora omphakodes E. & Hol. [descr.], on *Phlox divaricata* var. *laphami*, 1:23.
Cercospora oxydendri E. & E. n. sp., on *Oxydendrum arboreum*, 8:71.
Cercospora oxybaphi Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on *Oxybaphus nyctagineus*, 4:8.
Cercospora pachypus E. & K. n. sp., on *Helianthus pachypus*, 3:104.
Cercospora pachypus E. & E. [descr.], on *Helianthus lenticularis*, 5:7.
Cercospora pacypus E. & K. [note], on *Helianthus petiolaris*, 4:29.
Cercospora pallida E. & E. n. sp., on *Tecoma radicans*, 3:21.
Cercospora pancrati E. & E. n. sp., on *Pancratium coronarium*, 3:15.
Cercospora passaloroides Wint. [descr.], on *Amorpha canescens*, 1:50.
Cercospora penicillus E. & E. n. sp., on *Myrica cerifera*, 4:115.
Cercospora pentstemonis E. & K. [descr.], on *Pentstemon cobaea*, 1:24.

- Cercospora perfoliata* E. & E. n. sp., on *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, 5:71.
Cercospora persica Sacc. [descr.], on Peach, 1:56.
Cercospora personata (B. & C.) [descr.], on *Arachis hypogæa*, 1:63.
Cercospora phaseolorum Cke. [descr.], on *Phaseolus*, 1:55.
Cercospora physalidis Ellis [descr.], on *Physalis*, 1:19.
Cercospora platanicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Platanus occidentalis*, 3:17.
Cercospora platanicola E. & E. [emended descr.], 9:168.
Cercospora plantaginis Sacc. [descr.], on *Plantago lanceolata*, 1:19.
Cercospora platyspora Ell. & Holw. n. sp., on *Zizia intergerrima*, 3:16.
Cercospora uolygonacea E. & E. [descr.], on *Polygonum convolvulus*, 1:24.
Cercospora polygonorum Cke. [descr.], 1:52.
Cercospora polytænæ E. & K. n. sp., on *Polytænæ nuttalliana*, 3:104.
Cercospora polytricha Cke. [descr.], on *Quercus virens*, 1:56.
Cercospora populina E. & E. n. sp., on *Populus alba* and *P. angulata*, 3:20.
Cercospora prenanthis E. & K. n. sp., on *Prenanthes aspera*, 3:104.
Cercospora prunicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Prunus americana*, 3:17.
Cercospora pteleæ Winter n. sp., on *Ptelea trifoliata* L., 1:125.
Cercospora pulvinula C. & E. [descr.], on *Ilex opaca*, 1:51.
Cercospora pulvinata Sacc. & Wint. [descr.], on *Morus rubra*, 1:106.
Cercospora purpurea Cke. [descr.], on *Persea palustris*, 1:34.
Cercospora pyri Farlow [descr.], on *Pyrus arbutifolia*, 1:54.
Cercospora racemosa E. & M. [descr.], on *Teucrium canadense*, 1:55.
Cercospora rafinesquiæ Hark. [descr.], on *R. californica*, 1:51.
Cercospora ranunculi E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Ranunculus repens*, 1:5.
Cercospora ranunculi E. & Hol. [descr.] on *Ranunculus repens*, 1:50.
Cercospora ratibidæ E. & B. n. sp., on *Ratibida columnaris*, 8:177.
Cercospora repens E. & E. n. sp., on *Brachyloperum difforme*, 3:14.
Cercospora resedæ Fockl. [descr.], on *Reseda odorata*, 1:21.
Cercospora reticulata Pk. [descr.], on *Solidago altissima*, 1:61.
Cercospora rhuina C. & E. [descr.], on *Rhus copallina* and *R. glabra*, 1:33.
Cercospora richardsoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Richardsonia scabra*, 8:72.
Cercospora rosæcola Pass. [descr.], on Rose, 1:35.
Cercospora rubella Cke. [descr.], on *Eriogonum tomentosum*, 1:22.
Cercospora rubigo Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on *Clematis*, 1:40.
Cercospora rubrotincta E. & E. n. sp., on *Persica vulgaris*, 3:20.
Cercospora sabbatiæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabbatia angularis*, 4:3.
Cercospora sagittariæ E. & K. n. sp., on *Sagittaria variabilis*, 2:1.
Cercospora salicina E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix nigra*, 3:19.
Cercospora sanguinariæ Pk. [descr.], on *Sanguinaria canadensis*, 1:50.
Cercospora saururi E. & E. n. sp., on *Saururus cernuus*, 3:14.
Cercospora sparsa Cke. [descr.], on *Kalmia latifolia*, 1:51.
Cercospora sedi E. & E. n. sp., on *Sedum* sp., 8:72.
Cercospora sedoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Penthorum sedoies*, 4:4.
Cercospora seminalis E. & E. n. sp., on *Buchloe dactyloides*, 4:4.
Cercospora sequoiæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Sequoia gigantea* n. sp., 3:13.
Cercospora sequoiæ juniperi n. var., on *Juniperus virginiana*, 3:14.
Cercospora serpentaria E. & E. n. sp., on *Aristolochia serpentaria*, 3:13.
Cercospora sessilis E. & E. n. sp., on *Populus monolifera*, 8:71.
Cercospora scutellaræ E. & E. n. sp., on *Scutellaria versicolor* Nutt., 4:54.
Cercospora sidæcala E. & E. n. sp., on *Sida spinosa*, 5:72.
Cercospora sii E. & E. n. sp., in *Sium cicutæfolium*, 5:71.
Cercospora silphii E. & E. n. sp., on *Silphium integrifolium*, 4:3.
Cercospora silphii E. & E. [descr. and note], on *Silphium integrifolium*, 4:29.
Cercospora smilacis Thuem. [descr.], on *Smilax*, 1:33.
Cercospora simulans E. & Kellerm n. sp., on *Falcata comosa*, 8:14.
Cercospora simulata E. & E. n. sp., on *Cassia marylandica*, 1:64.
Cercospora sphaeræformia Cke. [descr.], on Elm (?) leaves, 1:51.
Cercospora squalidula Pk. [descr.], on *Clematis virginiana*, 1:40.
Cercospora sordida Sacc. [descr.], on *Tecoma radicans*, 1:53.

- Cercospora sorghi* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sorghum halapense* and *Zea mays*, 3:15.
Cercospora stillingiae E. & E. n. sp., on *Stillingia sebifera*, 3:20.
Cercospora stylosanthis E. & E. n. sp., on *Stylosanthes elatior*, 3:13.
Cercospora subsanguinea E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilacina canadensis*, 4:4.
Cercospora superflua Ell. & Holl. n. sp., on (*Fraxinus* ?), 2:2.
Cercospora, Supplementary, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:1.
Cercospora symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., on *Symphoricarpus vulgaris*, 5:70.
Cercospora symplocarpi Pk. [descr.], on *Symplocarpus foetidus*, 1:36.
Cercospora tabacina E. & E. n. sp., on *Rudbeckia triloba*, 4:6.
Cercospora tagetica E. & E. n. sp., on *Tagetes patula*, 8:72.
Cercospora teucriti E. & K. [descr.], on *Teucrium canadense*, 1:20.
Cercospora texensis Ell. & Galloway n. sp., on *Fraxinus viridis*, 4:116.
Cercospora thaliae E. & L. n. sp., on *Thalia dealbata*, 6:36.
Cercospora toxicodendri E. [descr.], on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 1:62.
Cercospora truncata E. & E. n. sp., on *Vitis indivisa*, 3:19.
Cercospora tuberculans E. & E. n. sp., on *Liquidambar styraciflua*, 4:115.
Cercospora tuberosa E. & K. [descr.], on *Apios tuberosa*, 1:38.
Cercospora, Two New Species, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 9:105.
Cercospora umbrata Ell. & Hol. n. sp., on *Bidens*, 2:2.
Cercospora varicolor Winter n. sp., on *Pæonia officinalis* L., 1:125.
Cercospora varia Pk. [descr.], on *Viburnum acerifolium*, 1:63.
Cercospora velutina E. & K. [descr.], on *Baptisia*, 1:52.
Cercospora verbascicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Verbascum thapsus*, 4:3.
Cercospora verbenicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Verbenia xutha*, 3:19.
Cercospora vernoniae E. & K. [descr.], on *Vernonia baldwinii*, 1:2.
Cercospora viciae E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Vicia sativa*, 1:5.
Cercospora viguæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Viguia luteola*, 3:19.
Cercospora vulpina E. & K. n. sp., on *Vitis vulpina*, 5:127.
Cercospora vincetoxici E. & E. n. sp., on *Vincetoxicum hirsutum*, 8:73.
Cercospora violæ Sacc. [descr.], on *Violet*, 1:19.
Cercospora viridula E. & E. n. sp., on *Ipomea purpurea*, 5:70.
Cercospora viteæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Vitis agnus-castus*, 3:18.
Cercospora viviae E. & Hol. [descr.], on *Vicia sativa*, 1:39.
Cercospora xanthoxyli Cke. [descr.], on *Xanthoxylon carolinense*, 1:34.
Cercospora zebrina Pass. [descr.], on *Trifolium agrarium*, 1:39.
Cercospora zinniae E. & M. n. sp., on *Zinnia multiflora*, 1:20.
Cercospora ziziae E. & E. n. sp., on *Zizia cordata*, 3:16.
Cercosporiella Sacc. [descr.], 1:56.
Cercosporiella cana Sacc. [original description], 9:172.
Cercosporidium Earle n. g. *Dematiaceæ* [descr.], 10:245.
Cerion Massee n. g. *Stictææ* [descr.], 10:207.
Ceuthospora abietina E. & E. n. sp., on *Abies balsamea*, 10:168.
Chætomella (?) *perforata* E. & E. n. sp., on *Cirsium discolor*, *C. altissimum* and *Artemisia ludoviciana*, 1:153.
Chætominium canium E. & E. n. sp., on dog dung, 4:79 [cor.]
Chætominium velutinum E. & E. n. sp., on a Maple log, 1:90.
Chætophoma maculans Winter n. sp., on *Silphium terebinthaceum* L., 1:123.
Chætostroma graminis E. & B. n. sp., on Grass, 8:178.
Chelone glabra [host], *Septoria wilsoni* Clinton, 3:78.
Chestnut bark [host], *Dialonectria fibriseda* Schw., 2:137.
Chestnut [host], *Dermatea purpurascens* E. & E. n. sp., 4:100.
Chestnut leaves [host], *Hendersonia geographica* E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Chestnut logs [host], *Polyporus castanophilus* Atks. n. sp., 8:118.
Chenopodium album [host], *Aecidium elisii* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Chenopodium album [host], *Cercospora chenopodii* Fres., 1:19.
Chenopodium album [host], *Phleospora chenopodii* E. & K. n. sp., 4:26.
Chenopodium album [host], *Phyllosticta chenopodii* West., 2:20.
Chester, F. D., The Cooper Salts as Fungicides, 6:21.

- Chlionectria* [descr. and monograph], 2:77.
Chimaphila maculata [host], *Septoria chimaphilæ* E. & E., 3:85.
Chionanthus [host], *Nectria aurigera* B. & Rav., 2:122.
Chionanthus virginica [host], *Septoria chionanthi* Cke., 3:49.
Chloridium glaucum E. & E. n. sp., on decaying Oak, 4:113.
Chorioactis Kupfer n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:208.
 Christman, A. H., Variability in our Common Species of *Dictyophora*, 10:101.
Chromosporium vitellinum Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on old *Polyporus*, 1:95.
Chrysamphora californica [host], *Septoria chrysamphoræ* E. & E. n. sp., 9:222.
Ciboria dallasiana E. & E. n. sp., on decaying log, 9:165.
Cicada [host], *Vermicularia cicadina* E. & K. n. sp., 3:126.
Cicuta maculata [host], *Septoria sii* Rob. & Desm., 3:86.
Ciliella Sacc. et Syd. n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:208.
Ciliospora Zimmermann n. g. *Nectrioidaceæ* [descr.], 10:246.
Cinchona (cult.) [host], *Cercospora cinchonæ* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Cintractia avenæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Avena elatior*, 6:77.
Cintractia axicola minor Clint. n. var., on *Cyperus grayii*, 8:143.
Cintractia externa (Griff.) Clint. n. n., 8:142.
Cintractia junci (Schw.) Trel. [original description], 8:58.
Cintractia luzulæ (Sacc.) Clint. n. n., 8:143.
Cintractia psilocaryæ (Tr. & Earle) Clint. n. n., 8:142.
Cintractia taubertiana (Henn.) Clint. n. n., 8:142.
Cintractia utriculicola (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., on *Rhynchospora*, 8:143.
Cirrhomyces v. *Höhnelt* n. g. *Dematiaceæ* [descr.], 10:246.
Cirsium altissimum [host], *Chaetomella* (?) *perofrata* E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Cirsium altissimum [host], *Septoria cirsii* Niessl., 3:49.
Cirsium discolor [host], *Chaetomella* (?) *perforata* E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Cirsium discolor [host], *Venturia occidentalis* E. & E. n. sp., 2:43.
Cirsium ochrocentrum [host], *Schizonella subtrifida* E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Citrullus [host], *Septoria citrulli* E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Cladium [host], *Meliola amphistricha* Fr., 1:147.
Cladonia cariosa [host], *Sphaeropsis cladoniæ* E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Cladosporium herbarum (Pers.) Link. [original description], 9:112.
Cladosporium triostei Pk. [descr.], on *Triosteum perfoliatum* L., 1:13.
Cladosporium velutinum E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Phalaris canariensis*, 6:76.
Clasterisporium cæspitosum E. & E. n. sp., on rotten maple wood, 5:70.
Clasterosporium populi E. & E. n. sp., on *Populus tremuloides* and *p. grandidentata*, 7:134.
Clavaria pistillaris (?) [host], *Hypomyces apiosporus* Cke., 2:69.
Clavaria sphaerospora E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 4:74 [cor.].
Claviceps Tul. [monograph], 2:28.
Claviceps microcephala (Wallr.) [descr.], on *Phragmites communis*, 2:28.
Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul., on Rye and other gramineæ, 2:28.
Cleistostoma Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Cleistostoma purpureum Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Clematis [host], *Cercospora rubigo* Cke. & Hark., 1:40.
Cleome integrifolia [host], *Heterosporium hybridum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Clematis jackmani [host], *Cylindrosporium clematidis* E. & E., 5:155.
Clematis jackmani [host], *Septoria jackmani* E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Clematis ligusticifolia [host], *Lophiostoma montaniense* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
Clematis ligusticifolia [host], *Parodiella fruticola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:97.
Clematis ligusticifolia [host], *Sphaerella applanata* E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Clematis virginiana [host], *Cercospora squalidula* Pk., 1:40.
Clematis virginiana [host], *Cylindrosporium clematidis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:22; 5:155.
 Clements Frederic E. [translation of] Saccardo: *De diagnostica*, 10:109.
Cleome pungens [host], *Cercospora cleomis* E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.

- Clethra alnifolia* [host], *Phyllosticta clethricola* E. & M., 2:14.
 Clinton, G. P., North American Ustilagineæ, 8:128.
 Clover [host], *Streptothrix glauca* E. & E. n. sp., 4:107.
 Clubroot in the United States, A. C. Eycleshymer, 7:79.
Cnicus altissimus [host], *Septoria commonsii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Cnicus [host], *Cercospora obesa* E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
 Cockerell, T. D. A., A New *Hypholoma*, 10:108.
 Cockerell, T. D. A., Some Fungi of Custer County, Colo., 5:84.
 Cockerell, T. D. A., Some Fungi Collected in New Mexico, 10:49.
Cocos plumosa [host], *Septoria cocoinea* E. & E., 3:85.
Coelosphæria fusariospora E. & E. n. sp., on poplar, 4:65.
Cœnomycetes Deckenbach n. g. *Cœnomycetes* [descr.], 10:153.
Cœnomycetes Deckenbach n. div. [descr.], 10:153.
 Coffee [host], *Cercospora coffeicola* B. & C. n. sp., 4:5.
Coleosporium campanulæ (Pers.) Lév. [original description], 10:56.
Coleosporium pini Gall. n. sp., on *Pinus inops*, 7:44.
Coleosporium solidaginis (Schw.) Thum. [original description], 8:121.
Coleosporium vernoniæ B. & C. [original description], 8:121.
Colletotrichum carpophilum Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on *Astragalus caryocarpus*, 4:94.
Colletotrichum carveri E. & E. n. sp., on tea plant, 8:65.
Colletotrichum phyllocacti E. & E. n. sp., on *Phyllocactus latifrons*, 8:65.
Colletotrichum spinaciæ E. & H. n. sp., on Spinach, 6:34.
Collodochium v. Höhnelt n. g. *Tuberculariæ* [descr.], 10:246.
Collybia rugosoceps Atks. n. sp., on ground, 8:112.
 Colors, Nomenclature of, Fries' [extr.], 1:9.
Colombo (Fraseria ?) [host], *Leptosphaeria harknessiana* E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
Comandra umbellata DC. [host], *Puccinia pustulata* (Curt.) Arth. n. n., 10:17.
Comarum palustris [host], *Doassansia comari* (B. & Br.) DeT. et Mass., 4:18.
Comptonia asplenifolia [host], *Diatrype comptoniæ* E. & E. n. sp., 2:89.
Camptonia asplenifolia [host], *Pestalozzia flagellifera* E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Coniosporium arundinis (Corda), Sacc. [original description], 9:18.
Coniosporium corticale E. & E. n. sp., on bark of maple logs, 5:69.
Coniosporium fairmani Sacc. n. sp., on Hubbard squash, 5:78.
Coniosporium gramineum E. & E. n. sp., on *Arundinaria*, 4:106.
Coniosporium mycophilum E. & L. n. sp., on *Polyporus pergamenus* (Fr.) and *Lentinus ursinus* (Fr.), 6:35.
Coniothyrium arthurianum Sacc. & Berl. [descr.], on *Cucurbita* (?), 1:95.
Coniothyrium cephalanthi E. & E. n. sp., on *Cephalanthus*, 5:149.
Coniothyrium helianthi E. & B. n. sp., on *Helianthus annuus*, 8:175.
Coniothyrium junci E. & E. n. sp., on *Juncus balticus*, 8:12.
Coniothyrium muscicolum Ellis n. sp., on *Polytrichum*, 7:276.
Coniothyrium salviicolum E. & E. n. sp., on *Salvia officinalis*, 4:49.
 Continuation of the Journal of Mycology, W. A. Kellerman, 8:1.
 Contributions to the History of the Development of the *Pyrenomyces*, Franz v. Tavel, 5:53, 113, 181.
Convolvulus [host], *Phyllosticta batatas* Cke., 2:20.
Coreomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:223.
 Copper Salts as Fungicides, The, F. D. Chester, 6:21.
 Copper-soda and Copper-gypsum as Remedies for Grape Mildew, J. Nessler, 6:73.
 8:118.
Coptis sp. [host], *Septoria coptidis* B. & C., 3:50.
Cordyceps Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:28.
Cordyceps acicularis Rav. [descr.], on larvæ below ground, 2:30.
Cordyceps armeniaca B. & C. [descr.], on dung of birds, 2:28.
Cordyceps capitata (Holmsk.) Liink. [descr.], on *Scleroderma*, 2:49.

- Cordyceps claculata* Schw. [descr.], on dead Scale insects, 2:28.
Cordyceps entomorrhiza (Dicks.) [descr.], on larvæ of insects, 2:28.
Cordyceps herculea Schw. [descr.], on larvæ ground, etc., 2:50; 3:113.
Cordyceps insignis Cke. & Rav. [descr.], on larvæ, 3:114.
Cordyceps militaris (L.) [descr.], on dead pupæ of Moths, 2:30.
Cordyceps ophioglossoides Ehr. [descr.], on *Elaphomyces granulatus* and *E. muricatus*, 2:49.
Cordyceps palustris [descr.], on dead larvæ, 2:28.
Cordyceps ravenelii [descr.], on larvæ, *Lachnostema fusca*, 2:30.
Cordyceps sphingum Tul. [descr.], on Moths of *Sphinx*, 2:31; 3:113.
Cordyceps stylophora B. & Br. [descr.], on dead larvæ, 2:28.
Cordyceps superficialis Pk. [descr.], on buried larvæ, 2:31.
Corn [host], *Haplographium griseum* Ell. & Lang. n. sp., 4:124.
Cornus alternifolia [host], *Calospora allantospora* E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Cornus [host], *Phyllosticta cornicola* (DC.) Rabh., 2:14.
Cornus [host], *Septoria cornicola* Desm., 3:50.
Cornus sericea [host], *Ascochyta cornicola* Sacc. [descr.], 5:148.
Cornus sericea [host], *Pestalozzia cornifolia* E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Corydalis aurea [host], *Aecidium fumariacearum* Kell. & Swin. n. sp. 4:95.
Corydalis glauca [host], *Septoria corydalis* E. & Davis n. sp., 8:13.
Corylus americana [host], *Glæosporium profusum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Corylus avallana [host], *Glæosporium coryli* (Desm.), 1:114.
Corylus rostrata [host], *Glæosporium rostratum* E. & K. n. sp., 3:129.
Corylus rostrata [host], *Septoria corylina* Pk., 3:50.
Corticium epigæum E. & E. n. sp., on bare soil, 1:88.
Corticium leucothrix B. & C., Note, A. P. Morgan, 9:162.
Corticium oakesii B. & C. [original description], 9:112.
Corticium pezizoideum E. & E. n. sp., on dead bean vines, 4:71 [cor.]
Corticium thelephorides E. & E. n. sp., on fir logs, 1:88.
Corticium vellereum E. & C. [descr.], 1:58.
Coscinaria E. & E. nov. gen. *Pyrenomyces*, 2:88.
Coscinaria langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on *Vigna luteola*, 2:88.
Cotton, seed capsules [host], *Hyponectria gossypii* (Schw.), 3:2.
Cotton plant [host], *Phlyctæna gossypii* Sacc., 3:91.
Cotton plant [host], *Phyllosticta gossypina* E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Coutinia d'Almeida et de Souza da Camara n. g. *Sphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:208.
Cow dung [host], *Byssonectria fimeti* Cke, 2:123.
Cranberry Gall fungus, Treatment of Cranberry Scald and, Byron D. Halsted, 6:18.
Cranberry Scald and Cranberry Gall Fungus, Treatment of, Byron D. Halsted, 6:18.
Cratægus crus-galli L. [host], *Crepidotus rufolateritius* Bresadola, 1:126.
Cratægus sp. [host], *Dermatea crategicola* Durand n. sp., 10:100.
Cratægus [host], *Morhiera thuemeni sphærocysta* Peck n. var., 5:79.
Cratægus [host], *Phyllosticta cratægi* (Cke.) Sacc., 2:14.
Cratægus, dead [host], *Pseudovalsa canadensis* E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Crepidotus rufolateritius Bresadola [descr.], on *Cratægus crus-galli* L., 1:125.
Crepis acuminata [host], *Aecidium crepidicolum* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:31.
Crepis glauca [host], *Ramularia crepidis* E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Criella Saccardo n. n. [ut subg. *Rhytisma*.] [descr.], 10:208.
Croton fruticosus [host], *Cercospora crotonicola* E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Croton glandulosum [host], *Cercospora crotonifolia* Cke., 1:21.
Crotalaria sagittalis [host], *Cercospora demetrioiana* Winter, 1:35.
Crozier, A. A., On the Effects of Certain Fungicides upon the Vitality of Seeds, 6:8.
Cryptodiscus niveo-purpureus E. & E. n. sp., on white oak, 4:101.
Cryptoporus Shear, n. n. (Type, *Polyporus volvatus* Peck). [descr.], 10:237.
Cryptosporium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Carex (pennsylvanica?)*, 5:156.

- Cryptotania canadensis* [host], *Septoria cryptotaniae* E. & Rau. n. sp., 3:50.
Cryptovalsa pirina E. & E. n. sp., on *Pirus coronaria* 9:167.
Cucurbit (?) [host], *Asterina wrightii* B. & C., 1:138.
Cucurbita (?) [host], *Coniothyrium arthurianum* Sacc. & Berl., 1:95.
Cucurbita pepo [host], *Phyllosticta orbicularis* E. & E., n. sp., 4:10.
Cucurbita perennis [host], *Cercospora cucurbitae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Cucurbita [host], *Septoria cucurbitacearum* Sacc., 3:50.
Cucurbita [host], *Septoria vestita* B. & C., 3:78.
Cucurbitaria arizonica E. & E. n. sp., on *Ascarcia grayii*, 8:16.
Cucurbitaria juglandina E. & B. n. sp., on *Juglans nigra*, 8:174.
Cucurbitaria platani v. Tavel n. sp., on *Platanus*, 5:181.
Cucurbitaria typhina E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus typhina*, 9:166.
 Culture experiments, Uredineous, Index, 9:224; 10:26, 64.
 Cultures of *Puccinia thompsonii* Hume, W. A. Kellerman, 10:173.
 Cultures of Uredineae in 1900 and 1901, J. C. Arthur, 8:51.
 Cultures of Uredineae in 1903, J. C. Arthur, 10:8.
 Cultures of Uredineae, W. A. Kellerman, see *Infection Experiments*.
Cunninghamella Matruchot n. g. *Mucoraceae* [descr.], 10:153.
Cuphea viscosissima [host], *Septoria maculosa* Ger., 3:53.
Cupressus thuyoides [host], *Asterina cupressinea* (Rehm) Cke., 1:139.
Cupressus thuyoides [host], *Hypostheca thujina* E. & E., 1:129.
Cupressus thuyoides [host], *Hysteromyxa effugiens* S. & E., 1:103.
 Curtis, Sketch of, Wm. R. Dudley, 2:54.
 Curtis, Sketch of, Wm. R. Dudley, 2:54.
Cyathus striatus [host], *Hypocrea lati-zonata* Pk., 2:63.
Cyathus striatus [host], *Hypocrea lati-zonata* Pk., 2:63.
Cydonia japonica [host], *Cercospora cydoniae* E. & E., n. sp., 8:72.
Cylindrocolla cylindrophora E. & E. n. sp., on pine logs, 2:39.
Cylindrocolla diffuens E. & E. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 3:117.
Cylindrosporium [descr. and monograph], 1:126; 3:113.
Cylindrosporium angustifolium E. & K. n. sp., on *Yucca angustifolia*, 2:81.
Cylindrosporium apocyni E. & E. n. sp., on *Apocynum androsæmifolium*, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium capsella E. & E. n. sp., on *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, 3:130.
Cylindrosporium cercosporoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium circinans Winter n. sp., on *Sanguinaria canadensis* L., 1:123.
Cylindrosporium clematildia E. & E. n. sp., on *Clematis virginiana*, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium clematildia E. & E. [descr.] on *Clematis virginiana* and *C. jackmanii*, 5:155.
Cylindrosporium circinans Winter n. sp., on *Sanguinaria canadensis*, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium eryngii E. & K. n. sp., on *Eryngium yuccæfolium*, 3:104.
Cylindrosporium fraxini (E. & K.), E. & E., n. n., on *Fraxinus viridis*, 1:128.
Cylindrosporium gei Farlow [descr.], on *Geum radiatum* Peckii, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium geranii E. & E. n. sp., on *Geranium carolinianum*, 4:52.
Cylindrosporium glycyrrhizae Hark. [descr.], on *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium heraclei E. & E. n. sp., on *Heracleum lanatum*, 4:52.
Cylindrosporium humuli E. & E. n. sp., on *Humulus lupulus*, 3:21.
Cylindrosporium infuscans E. & E. n. sp., on *Elymus condensatus*, 8:13.
Cylindrosporium iridis Ell. & Halls. n. sp., on *Iris*, 4:8; 6:34.
Cylindrosporium microspilum Sacc. & Winter [descr.], on oak leaves, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium minor E. & K. n. sp., on *Fraxinus viridis*, 3:105.
Cylindrosporium ? oculatum E. & E. n. sp., on *Populus monilifera*, 5:155.
Cylindrosporium pulchrum Speg. [descr.] on *Rumex*, 3:22.
Cylindrosporium ranunculi thalictri E. & E. n. f., on *Thalictrum purpurascens*, 3:130.
Cylindrosporium rubi E. & Morgan n. sp., on *Rubus strigosus*, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium saccharinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Acer saccharinum*, 5:155.

- Cylindrosporium scrophulariæ* S. & E. [descr.], on *Scrophularia nodosa*, 1:127.
Cylindrosporium stachydis Ellis n. sp., on *Stachys palustris*, 7:277.
Cylindrosporium tradescantiæ E. & K. n. sp., on *Tradescantia virginica*, 2:81.
Cylindrosporium triostii Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Triosteum perfoliatum*, 5:73.
Cylindrosporium veratrinum Sacc. & Winter [descr.], on *Veratrum viride*, 1:126.
Cylindrosporium viridis E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus viridis*, 5:155.
Cynodon dactylon [host], *Dimerosporium erysipheoides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:121.
Cyphella subcyanea E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal palmetto*, 2:37.
Cyphella tela (B. & C.), Mass. n. n., 6:179.
Cyphella trachychæta E. & E. n. sp., on oak, 4:73.
Cyperus grayii [host], *Cintractia axicola minor* Clint. n. var., 8:143.
Cyperus sp. [host], *Septoria cyperi* E. & E. n. sp. 8:65.
Cypress wood [host], *Melanopsamma cupressinum* E. & E. n. sp., 2:163.
Cyrtilla racemiflora [host], *Phyllosticta cyrtillæ* E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
Cytispora albiceps Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Juglans nigra*, 5:142.
Cytispora pallida E. & E. [*Neocyttispora pallida* E. & E. in Herb.], on *Quercus tinctoria*, 8:12.
Dacrymyces corticioides E. & E. n. sp., on pine logs, 1:149.
Dacrymyces corticoides canigena n. var., on *Pinus rigida*, 2:87.
Dacryopsis Massee nov. gen., 6:180.
Dacryopsis ellisina (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis enata (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis gyrocephala (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis nuda (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dacryopsis unicolor (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:181.
Dactylaria mucronulata E. & L. n. sp., on *Carya*, 6:35.
Dactylis glomerata [host], *Epichloe typhina* (Pers.), 2:50.
Dædalea ambigua coronata Cragin [descr.], 1:28.
Dædalea tortuosa Cragin [descr.], 1:28.
Daldinia DeNot. et Ces. [descr.], 4:111.
Daldinia cingulata (Lev.) Sacc. [descr.], 4:112.
Daldinia concentrica (Bolt.) [descr.], 4:111.
Daldinia oculata (Lev.) [descr.], 4:113.
Daldinia vernicosa (Schw.) [descr.], 4:112.
Dalea laxiflora [host], *Aecidium daleæ* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:13.
Dalea laxiflora [host], *Cercospora daleæ* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 4:6.
Dalibarda repens [host], *Septoria dalibardæ* Pk., 3:50.
Danthonia compressa [host], *Ustilago residua* Clint. n. sp., 8:133.
Darluca interseminata Winter n. sp., on *Stellaria*, 1:102.
Dasyscypha callochætæ E. & E. n. su., on *Myrica cerifera*, 4:99.
Dasyscypha frondicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Osmunda* (?), 4:99.
Dasyscypha hystriacula E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 4:99.
Dasyscypha solenæformis E. & E., on decaying wood, 4:56.
Dasyscypha venturioides E. & E. n. sp., on *Gaylussacia dumosa*, 4:99.
Datura stramonium [host], *Cercospora daturæ* Pk., 1:63.
Datura stramonium [host], *Diplodia atrocerulea* E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
Daucus carota [host], *Macrosporium carotæ* E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Davincella (as sub-genus), see *Davincia*.
Davincia Penzig et Saccardo n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:209.
Delphinium scopulorum [host], *Aecidium delphini* Barthol. n. sp., 8:173.
Delponia Penzig et Saccardo n. g. *Stictidaceæ* [descr.], 10:209.
Dendrodochium nigrescens E. & E. n. sp., on bark of *Acer negunda*, 5:72.
Dendrodochium subeffusum E. & Gall. n. sp., on lichen, 6:33.
Dendrodochium densipes Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on dead Cedar, 4:117.
Dendrodochium sepultum E. & E. n. sp., on *Ulmus pubescens*, 10:167.

- Dendrodochium simile* E. & E. n. sp., on *Carya olivæformis*, 4:117.
Dendrogaster Bucholtz n. g., *Histeriangiaceæ* [descr.], 10:238.
Dendryphium acinorum E. & E. n. sp., on dried up grapes, 4:114.
Dendryphium cladosporioides E. & E., on Tomata, 4:114.
Dendryphium nubilosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Astragalus flexulosus*, 4:114.
Dendryphium subsessile E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax hispida*, 3:128.
Dentaria diphylla [host], *Septoria dentaria* E. & E., 3:51.
Dermatea cratægicola Durand n. sp., on *Vitis*, 10:100.
Dermatea purpurascens E. & E. n. sp., on Chestnut, 4:100.
Dermatea pruinosa E. & E. n. sp., on decaying bark, 4:100.
Dermatella scotinus Morgan n. sp., on *Carpinus americana*, 10:98.
Desmodium acuminatum [host], *Cercospora desmodii* E. & Kell., 1:50.
Desmanthus brachylobus [host], *Cercospora demanthi* E. & K. n. n., 3:14.
Deschampsia cæspitosa [host], *Tilletia cerebrina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Desmodium canescens [host], *Sphærella desmodii* Winter n. sp., 1:121.
Desmodium sp. [host], *Phyllosticta desmodii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Desmodium [host], *Ramularia demodii* Cke., 1:80.
Desmodium, see also *Meibomia*.
 DeToni, J. B., Revision of *Doassansia* Cornu, 4:13.
Deuteromycetæ Sacc. n. n., [*Sphærospideaceæ* (Lev.) Sacc.], [descr.], 10:246.
Deutzia gracillis [host], *Cercospora deutzia* E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
Deutzia sp. [host], *Phyllosticta deutzia* E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
 Development of the *Pyrenomycetes*, Contributions to the History of the, Franz von Tavel, 5:53.
 Development of Some Fenestrate Sporidia, Observations on the, Charles E. Fairman, 6:29.
Diagmascella Maire et Saccardo n. g. *Phacidiaceæ* [descr.], 10:209.
Diagyrium Sacc. et Syd. n. sub-genus *Agyrium* [descr.], 10:209.
Dialonectria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 2:124.
Dialonectria brassicæ (Ell. & Sacc.) [descr.], on dead cabbage, 2:134.
Dialonectria chlorinella Cke. [descr.], on *Ulmus*, 2:136.
Dialonectria coccicola E. & E. [descr.], on Scale lice, 2:137.
Dialonectria conigena (E. & E.), [descr.], *Magnolia glauca*, 2:135.
Dialonectria (*Nectriella*) *consors* E. & E. n. sp., on *Polygonum acre*, 4:122.
Dialonectria curtisii Berk. [descr.], on *Zea*, 2:136.
Dialonectria depallens Ck. & Hark. [descr.], on *Lupinus*, 2:134.
Dialonectria depauperata (Cke.) [descr.], on *Yucca alnifolia* and *Clethra* (or *Andromeda?*), 2:134.
Dialonectria diploa B. & C. var. *diminuta* [descr.], on some *Sphæria*, 2:136.
Dialonectria dispersa (C. & E.) [descr.], on Pine (?) bark, 2:133.
Dialonectria episphæria (Tode) [descr.], on *Sphæriaceous fungi*, 2:135.
Dialonectria erubescens (Desm.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia*, *Myrica cerifera*, and *Olea americana*, 2:136.
Dialonectria eucalypti Ck. & Hark. [descr.], on *Eucalyptus*, 2:133.
Dialonectria fibriseda Schw. [descr.], Chestnut bark, 2:137.
Dialonectria filicena Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on tree-fern, 2:135.
Dialonectria fulvida E. & E. [descr.], on Oak limb, 2:136.
Dialonectria gallii (Plow. & Hark.), on *Galium trifolium*, 2:135.
Dialonectria gibberelloides E. & E. n. sp., on *Zea mays*, 4:122.
Dialonectria peponum (B. & C.) [descr.], on Gourds and Tomato, 2:135.
Dialonectria sanguinea (Sibth.) Fr. [descr.], on wood and bark, 2:124.
Dialonectria squamulosa (Ell.), on decaying wood, 2:133.
Dialonectria sulfurea Ell. & Calkins n. sp., on *Sternum rugosum*, 4:57.
Dialonectria thujana (Rhem) [descr.], on dead White Cedar, 2:134.
Dialonectria truncata (Ell.) [descr.], on white Cedar bark, 2:124.
Dialonectria umbellariæ (Pl. & Hk.) [descr.], on *Umbellularia*, 2:124.

- Dialonectria viticola* (B. & C.) [descr.], on branches of vine, 2:133.
Dialonectria vulpina Ck. [descr.], on Apple and Maple, 2:124.
Dianthera americana [host], *Cercospora diantheræ* E. & K. n. sp., 1:2, 19.
Dianthera humilis [host], *Dimerosporium langloisii* E. & M. n. sp., 2:128.
Diaporthe caryigena E. & E. n. sp., on Hickory limbs, 9:223.
Diaporthe catalpæ E. & E. n. sp., on dead limbs of Catalpa, 9:224.
Diaporthe (Chorostate) *celastrina* E. & B. n. sp., on *Celastrus scandens*, 8:173.
Diaporthe (Chorostate) *congesta* E. & E. n. sp., on dead *Pirus americana*, 9:165.
Diaporthe gladioli E. & E. n. sp., on *Gladiolus*, 2:101.
Diaporthe kellermanniana Winter [descr.], on Zea mays, 2:100.
Diaporthe macrostroma E. & E. n. sp., on Maple bark, 9:224.
Diatrype acervata E. & E. n. sp., on *Yucca filamentosa*, 4:75 [corr.].
Diatrype comptoniæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Comptonia asplenifolia*, 2:89.
Diatrype megastoma E. & E. n. sp., on *Alnus serrulata*, 1:141.
Diatrype megastoma E. & E., same as *Eutypella cerviculata* Fr., 8:14.
Diatrype minima E. & E., n. sp., on dead *Magnolia glauca*, 1:91.
Diatrype nigerrima E. & E., n. sp., on *Vitis*, 10:70.
Diatrype platystoma [host], *Lasionectria poliosa* E. & E., 3:1.
Diatrype platystoma [host], *Nectria poliosa* E. & E., n. sp., 2:39.
Diatrype pustulans E. & E. n. sp., on *Arundinaria*, 4:80 [cor.].
Diatrype roseola Winter n. sp., on *Quercus tinctoria*, 1:121.
Diatrype sphaerospora E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia glauca*, 3:42.
Diatrype stigma [host], *Lophiostoma floridanum* E. & E. n. sp., 2:40.
Diatrype stigma [host], *Ophionectria everhartii* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Diatrype texensis E. & E. n. sp., on limbs of *Tilia* (?), 2:40.
Diatrype tremellophora [host], *Byssosphæria barbicincta* E. & E. n. sp., 4:63.
Diatrype tremellophora [host], *Stictis parasitica* E. & E. n. sp., 4:54.
Diatrypella ramularis E. & E. n. sp., on *Lonicera japonica*, 3:42.
Diatrypella decipiens E. & E. n. sp., on *Umbellularia californica*, 4:80 [cor.].
Diatrypella herbacea E. & E. n. sp., on *A. brosia trifida* (?), 3:42.
Diatrypella hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated poplar, 2:99.
Diatrypella populi E. & Hol. n. sp., on dead limbs of *Populus*, 1:4.
Diatrypella pustulata E. & E. n. sp., on *Lonicera* (cult.), 3:116.
Diatrypella tocciana subeffusa E. & E. n. var., on Alder, 4:62.
Diatrypella vetusta E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated stick, 9:168.
Diatrypella xanthostroma E. & E. n. sp., on *Pirus japonica*, 9:225.
Dicentra cucullaria DC. [host], *Aecidium dicentræ* Trel., 1:15.
Dichæna strumosa [host], *Helotium strumosum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:56.
Dicoccum lathyrinum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Lathyrus ochroleucus*, 5:65.
Dicranidion Hk. [descr.], 1:71.
Dicranidion fragile Hk. [descr.], on *Nereum oleander*, 1:71.
Dictybole Atkinson n. g. *Phallaceæ* [descr.], 10:238.
Dictyocephalos Underwood n. g. *Tylostomaceæ* [descr.], 10:239.
Dictyophora, Variability in our Common Species of, A. H. Christman, 10:101.
Dictyosteliæ or *Acrasieæ* [Review], A. P. Morgan, 9:84.
Didymascella Maire et Saccardo n. g. *Phacidieæ* [descr.], 10:209.
Didymella prominens E. & E. n. sp., on *Ambrosia trifida*, 2:101.
Didymella ricini E. & E. [descr.], on *Ailanthus grandulosa*, *Mucuna utilis* and *Hibiscus esculentus*, 8:67.
Didymium fairmani Sacc. n. sp., on *Smilacina bifolia*, 5:78.
Didymosphæria denudata Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead oak, 6:32.
Didymosphæria euryasca Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead leaves of *Pinus murrayana*, 5:67.
Didymosphæria pardalina E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina polystachya*, 2:102.
Didymosphæria phyllogena Winter n. sp., on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 1:121.
Didymosphæria serrulata E. & M. n. sp., on *Sabal serrulata*, 1:99.
Didymostilbe P. Hennings n. g. *Stilbaceæ* [descr.], 10:246.

- Diervilla trifida* [host], *Ramularia diervillæ* Pk. (ined.), 1:74.
Diervilla trifida [host], *Septoria diervillæ* E. & E. n. sp., 1:44; 3:51.
Dielsiella P. Hennings n. g. *Hysteriaceæ* [descr.], 10:209.
 Dietel, P., Notes on Some Uredineæ of the United States, 7:42.
Dimerosporium Fckl., [descr. and monograph], 1:145.
Dimerosporium capnoides (Ell.) [descr.], on *Asclepias cornuta*, 1:145.
Dimerosporium clavuligera (Cke.) [descr.], on *Vaccinium* and *Ondromeda*, 1:145.
Dimerosporium collinsii (Schw.) Thuem. [descr.], on *Ameranchier*, 1:146.
Dimerosporium ellisii Sacc. [descr.], on *Ondromeda* (?), 1:146.
Dimerosporium erysipheoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Synodon dactylon*, 4:121.
Dimerosporium langloisii E. & M. n. sp., on *Dianthera humilis*, 2:128.
Dimerosporium melioides (B. & C.) [descr.], on *Baccharis halmifolia*, 1:146.
Dimerosporium nimbosum E. & M. n. sp., on *Smilax*, 2:129.
Dimerosporium orbicularis (B. & C.) [descr.], on *Ilex*, 1:146.
Dinemasporium radiatum E. & E. n. sp., on *Celtis occidentalis*, 4:103.
Dimerosporium spartinae E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina polystachya*, 2:102.
Dimerosporium, Synopsis of N. A. Species, George Martin, 1:145.
Dimerosporium xylogenum E. & E. n. sp., on wood of *Salix*, 2:102.
Diodia teres [host], *Cercospora diodeæ* Cke., 1:35.
Dioicomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:232.
Dioscorea villosa [host], *Cercospora dioscoreæ* E. & M., 1:54.
Diospyros kaki [host], *Cercospora kaki* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Diospyros virginiana [host], *Aposphaeria turmalis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Diospyrus virginiana [host], *Cercospora atra* E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Diospyrus virginiana [host], *Cercospora diospyri* Thuem., 1:51.
Diospyros virginiana [host], *Cercospora fuliginosa* E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Diospyrus virginianus [host], *Glceosporium diospyri* E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.
Diplodia atrocerulea E. & E. n. sp., on *Datura stramonium*, 8:64.
Diplodia bambusæ E. & L. n. sp., on *Bambusa*, 6:37.
Diplodia cucurbitaceæ E. & L. n. sp., on pumpkin-vines, 6:37.
Diplodia fairmani E. & E. n. sp., on *Menispermum canadense*, 10:168.
Diplodia frumenti E. & E. n. sp., on *Zea mays*, 2:103.
Diplodia gallæ E. & E. n. sp., on Oak galls, 2:37.
Diplodia ivaicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Iva xanthifolia*, 8:12.
Diplodia maura americana C. & E. n. var., on *Pirus americana*, 5:79.
Diplodina ramulorum E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax lycium*, 5:152.
Diplodina kœrberliniæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Kœrberlinia spinosa*, 4:123.
Diplodinula Fl. Tassi n. g. *Sphæropsidææ* [descr.], 10:246.
Diplorhinotrichum v. Höhnelt n. g. *Mucedineæ* [descr.], 10:247.
Dipsacus [host], *Sphærella asterinoides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Dipsacus sylvestris [host], *Cercospora elongata* Pk., 1:38.
Dipteracanthus ciliatus [host], *Cercospora consociata* Winter, 1:53.
Direa palustris L. [host], *Puccinia hydnoidea* (B. & C.) Arth. n. n., 10:19.
Discella pilosula E. & E. n. sp., on *Maple*, 5:153.
Discomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio, A. P. Morgan, 8:179.
Discomycetes, Three New Species of, Elias J. Durand, 10:99.
Discomycopsella P. Hennings n. g. *Leptostromataceæ* [descr.], 10:210.
Discula platani (Pk.) Sacc. [descr.], Franz von Tavel, 5:54.
Discula xanthoxyli E. & E. n. sp., on *Xanthoxylum*, 5:152.
Discula runcinata E. & E. n. sp., on *Stephanomeria runcinata*, 5:153.
 Disease, Almond, *Cercospora circumscissa*, see *Remedies for*.
 Disease of Almond trees, *Cercospora circumscissa*, Newton B. Pierce, 7:66.
 Disease, Leaf, of Nursery Stock, experiments, see *Leaf Diseases*.
 Diseases of the Orange in Florida, Lucien M. Underwood, 7:27.
 Disease, Plant, Experiments in the treatment of, B. T. Galloway, 7:12.
 Disease of White Fir, *Phoma abietina* [extract], 5:164.
Distichlis maritima [host], *Phyllachora tracyi* E. & E. n. sp., 4:63.
 Distribution of *Puccinia heterospora*, A. B. Seymour, 1:94.

- Doassansia Cornu [descr. and monograph], 4:13.
 Doassansia alismatis (Nees.) Cornu [descr.], on *Alisma plantago*, 4:14.
 Doassansia decipiens Winter n. sp., on *Limnanthemum lacunosum*, 1:102; 4:117.
 Doassansia comari (B. & Br.) DeT. et Mass. [descr.], on *Comarum palustris*, 4:18.
 Doassansia epilobii Farl. [descr.], on *Epilobium alpinum*, 4:18.
 Doassansia gossypii Lagh. n. sp., on *Gossypium* sp., 7:49.
 Doassansia hottoniæ (Rotz.) DeT. [descr.], on *Hottonia palustris*, 4:18.
 Doassansia limosella (Kunze) Schrot. [descr.], on *Limosella aquatica*, 4:17.
 Doassansia martianioffiana (Thum.) Schroet., on *Potamogeton*, 4:14.
 Doassansia niessellii DeToni [descr.], on *Butomus umbellatus*, 4:14.
 Doassansia occulta (Hoffm.) Cornu [descr.], on *Potamogeton*, 4:14.
 Doassansia punctiformis Wint. [descr.], on *Lythrum hyssopifolium*, 4:17.
 Doassansia sagittariæ (West) Fisch. [descr.], on *Sagittaria*, 4:14.
 Dodecatheon meadia L. [host], *Phyllosticta dodecathei* Trel., 1:14; 2:25.
 Dolichos [host], *Cercospora cruenta* Sacc., 2:1.
 Dolichos sinensis [host], *Cercospora dolichi* E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
 Dolichos melanophthalmus [host], *Septoria melanophthalmi* B. & C., 3:65.
 Dolichos [host], *Septoria dolichi* B. & C., 3:51.
 Dolichos sinensis [host], *Macrophoma subconica* E. & E., 8:63.
 Dothidea yuccæ E. & E. n. n., on *Yucca angustifolia*, 8:19.
 Dothiorella decorticata E. & E. n. sp., on *Poplar*, 4:50.
 Dothiorella major E. & E. n. sp., on *Gossypium herbaceum*, 8:63.
 Dothiorella multicocca E. & B. n. sp., on *Populus deltoides*, 8:174.
 Dothiorella radicans E. & E. n. sp., on dead stems of *Rhus toxicodendron*, 8:11.
 Dothiorella toxica E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 10:168.
 Draba aurea [host], *Aecidium drabæ* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
 Draba sp. [host], *Phlyctæna andersoni* Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
 Draba [host], *Pleospora hispida* Niessl., 1:87.
 Dudley, Wm. R., Charles Christopher Frost, Sketch, 2:114.
 Dudley, Wm. R., [Biography of] Elias Magnus Fries, 2:91.
 Dudley, Wm. R., Sketch of Curtis, 2:54.
 Dudley, W. R. Dudley and Thompson, C. H., Notes on Californian Uredineæ and Descriptions of New Species, 10:52.
 Dung of birds [host], *Cordyceps armeniana*, 2:28.
 Dung of cow [host], *Hypocopa kansenses* E. & E. n. sp., 8:15.
 Dung, dog [host], *Chaetomium canium* E. & E. n. sp., 4:79 [cor.].
 Dung, horse [host], *Sordaria* (*Hypocopa*) *iowana* Ell. & Holw., 4:65.
 Durand, Elias J., The Genus *Angelina* [descr. and synonymy], 8:108.
 Durand, Elias J., The Genus *Sarcosoma* in North America, 9:102.
 Durand, Elias J., Three New Species of *Discomycetes*, 10:99.
 Eatonia pennsylvanica (DC.) Gr. [host], *Puccinia eatoniæ* Arth. n. n., 10:18.
 Eccilia mordax Atks. n. sp., on ground, 8:113.
 Eccilia pentagonospora Atks. n. sp., ground in lawn, 8:114.
 Eccilia rhodocylicoides Atks. n. sp., 8:113.
 Echinocystis lobata [host], *Cercospora echinocystis* E. & M., 1:40.
 Echinopteris lappula [host], *Puccinia echinopteridis* Holw. n. sp., 10:164.
 Eckfeldt, J. W. and Calkins, W. W., The Lichen-Flora of Florida, 3:121, 133.
 Ecteinomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:233.
 Editor's Notes, 8:48, 104, 168, 240; 9:80, 160, 216, 259; 10:48, 96, 116, 160, 182, 224, 251, 288.
 Effects of Certain Fungicides upon the Vitality of Seeds, On the, A. A. Crozier, 6:8.
 Eggplant [host], *Tuberculina solanicola* Ellis n. sp., 7:278.
 Eidamella Matru. et Dassonv. n. g. *Gymnoascaceæ* [descr.], 10:210.
 Elephantopus carolinensis [host], *Cercospora elephantopi* E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.

- Elaphomyces granulatus* [host], *Cordyceps ophioglossoides* Ehr., 2:49.
Elaphomyces muricatus [host], *Cordyceps ophioglossoides* Ehr., 2:49.
Elementary Mycology, W. A. Kellerman, 10:90, 144, 174.
Elfvigia megaloma (Lev.) Murrill [original description], 10:56.
Ells, J. B., Authority in Nomenclature, 3:33.
Ellis, J. B., *Melanconis dasycarpa* E. & K., 3:118.
Ellis, J. B., Notes on *Polyporus*, 2:5.
Ellis, J. B., Notes on *Peziza*, 2:44.
Ellis, J. B., Notes on Some Published Species of Fungi, 2:43.
Ellis, J. B., Phosphorescent Fungi, 2:70.
Ellis, J. B., The Genus *Scleroderma* in Saccardo's Sylloge, 5:23.
Ellis, J. B., ? Saccardo's Sylloge, 4:107.
Ellis, J. B., *Terfezia leonis* Tul. *Tuber niveum* (Desf.), 3:10.
Ellis, J. B., *Triblidium rufulum* (Sprengel), 5:29.
Ellis, J. B., *Tricothecium griseum* Ck. (*Pyricularia* Sacc.), 3:126.
Ellis, J. B., *Ucinula polychæta* B. & C., 2:52.
Ellis, J. B. and Anderson, F. W., New *Ustilago* from Florida, 6:116.
Ellis, J. B. and Bartholomew, E., New Species of Fungi, 8:173.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., North American Species of *Glœosporium*, 1:109.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Synopsis of the North American Hypocreaceæ with descriptions of the species, 2:28, 49, 61, 73, 97, 109, 121, 133; 3:1.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Hypocreaceæ, Additions, 3:113.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., *Hypoxyton* and *Nummularia* [monograph], 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benj. M., Synopsis of North American Species of *Nummularia* and *Hypoxyton*, 5:19.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., A New Genus of *Pyrenomycetes*, 1:128.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benjamin M., Enumeration of the North American *Cercosporæ*, 1:17, 33; 2:1.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., *Mucronoporus andersoni* n. sp., 6:79.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, Benj. M., *Mucronoporus* E. & E., 5:90.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., New Species of Fungi, 1:42, 88, 140, 148; 2:36, 87, 99; 3:41, 55, 116, 127; 4:9, 44, 73 [cor.], 97, 113, 121; 5:24, 68, 145; 6:118; 7:130; 8:11, 62; 9:164, 222; 10:167.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., On *Ramularia obovata* Fekl., 1:69.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., North American Species of *Ramularia*, 1:73.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Additions to *Ramularia* and *Cercospora*, 4:1.
Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M., Synopsis N. A. Species *Xylaria* and *Poronia*, 3:97, 109.
Ellis, J. B. and Galloway, B. T., A New *Mucronoporus*, 5:65, 141.
Ellis, J. B. and Galloway, B. T., New Species of Fungi, 6:31.
Ellis, J. B. and Halsted, B. D., New Iowa Fungi, 4:7.
Ellis, J. B. and Halsted, B. D., New Fungi, 6:33.
Ellis, J. B. and Holway, E. W., New Fungi from Iowa, 1:4.
Ellis, J. B. and Kellerman, W. A., Two New Species of *Cylindrosporium*, 2:81.
Ellis, J. B. and Kellerman, W. A., New Kansas Fungi, 1:2; 2:3; 3:102, 126; 4:26; 5:142.
Ellis, J. B. and Langlois, A. B., New Species of Louisiana Fungi, 6:35.
Ellis, J. B. and Martin, Geo., New Fungi, 1:97; 2:128.
Ellis, J. B. and Tracy, S. M., A New Fungi, 6:76; 7:43.
Ellisiella Sacc. [descr.], 1:105.
Ellisiella caudata Sacc. [descr.], 1:105.
Ellisiella mutica Winter n. sp., on *Silphium lævigatum* Ell., 1:124.
Elm, dead bark [host], *Nectria canadensis* E. & E. 2:122.
Elm, dead twigs [host], *Macrophoma ulmicola* E. & E. n. sp., 9:164.
Elm leaves [host], *Cercospora sphæriæformis* Cke., 1:51.
Elm, wood [host], *Martindalia spirionema* Sacc. & Ell., 1:95.

- Elymus canadensis* [host], *Septoria elumi* E. & E. n. sp., 7:192.
Elymus condensatus [host], *Cylindrosporium infuscans* E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Elymus condensatus [host], *Puccinia montanensis* Ellis n. sp., 7:274.
Enchnosphaeria hispida Morg. n. sp., on *Acer*, 10:162.
Endobasidium Speshenew n. g. *Tomentelleæ* Brei [descr.], 10:239.
Entonema A. Möller n. g. *Sphaeriaceæ* (*Xylariaceæ*) [descr.], 10:210.
Entyloma menispermi Farl. et Trel. [original description], 10:56.
 Enumeration of the North American *Cercosporæ*, J. B. Ellis and Benjamin M. Everhart, 1:17, 33; 2:1.
Eocronartium Atkinson n. gen. 8:107; 10:239.
Eocronartium typhuloides Atks. n. sp., parasitic on Mosses, 8:107.
Eomycenella Atkinson n. g. *Hymenomycetes* [descr.], 10:239.
Eotereziæ Atks. n. g. *Elaphomycetes* [descr.], 10:210.
Eotereziaceæ Atks. n. fam. *Elaphomycetes* [descr.], 10:210.
Epichlæ Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:50.
Epichlæ typhina (Pers.) [descr.], on *Phleum pratense*, *Daylæis glomerata* and *Carex*, 2:50.
Epicoccum rubripes Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 5:65.
Ephelis borealis E. & E. n. sp., on grass leaves, 1:86.
Epilobium alpinum [host], *Cercospora epilobii* Schw., 1:51.
Epilobium alpinum [host], *Doassansia epilobii* Farl., 4:18.
Epilobium coloratum [host], *Septoria epilobii* West., 3:81.
Equisetum hyemale [host], *Stammnaria americana* Mass. & Morg. n. sp., 8:183.
Equisetum lævigatum [host], *Glæosporium equiseti* E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Equisetum [host], *Septoria equisiti* Desm., 3:51.
Eragrostis major [host], *Helminthosporium hadotrichoides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Eragrostis pectinacea [host], *Uromyces agrostidis* Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Eragrostis sp. [host], *Venturia nebulosa* E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.
 Ergot in 1889, Prevalence of, Erwin F. Smith, 5:203.
Erigeron annuum [host], *Cercospora grisella* Pk., 1:62.
Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers. [host], *Puccinia caricis-erigerontis* Arth. n. sp., 8:54.
Erigeron [host], *Asterina nigerrima* Ellis, 1:137.
Erigeron [host], *Cercospora cana* Sacc., 1:54.
Erigeron tomentosum [host], *Cercospora ferruginea* Fckl., 2:1.
Erigeron [host], *Septoria erigerontis* Pk., 3:52.
Erigeron salsuginosus [host], *Sphaerella subcongregata* E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Eriocoma cæspitosa [host], *Uredo eriocomæ*, 7:275.
Eriogonum racemosum [host], *Uromyces arizonica* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:20.
Eriogonum tomentosum [host], *Cercospora rubella* Cke., 1:22.
Eryngium yuccæfolium [host], *Cylindrosporium eryngii* E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Erysiphaceæ of Montana, List, F. W. Anderson, 5:188.
Erysiphææ and *Peronosporææ*. Notes on Western. S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:33.
Erysiphææ upon *Phytoptus* Distortions, F. W. Anderson and F. D. Kelsey, 5:209.
Erythrina crista-galli [host], *Cercospora erythrince* E. & E. n. sp., 3:18.
Etheiroduon Banker n. n. (*Odontia* Fr.) [descr.], 10:240.
Eucalyptus [host], *Byssonectria chrysocoma* Ck. & Hk., 2:123.
Eucalyptus [host], *Dialonectria eucalypti* Ck. & Hark., 2:133.
Eucalyptus [host], *Glæosporium capsularum* Cke. & Hark., 1:113.
Eucalyptus [host], *Lachnum atropurpureum* Durand n. sp., 10:100.
Eucalyptus [host], *Septoria ceuthosporioides* (Ck. & Hk.), 3:41.
Eu-Dialonectria [descr. and monograph], 2:124.
Euhaplomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:233.
Eumonoicoomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:233.
Euonymus [host], *Septoria spiculisporea* E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.

- Euonymus americanus and E. europæus [host], Cercospora euonymi Ell., 1:19.
- Euonymus atropurpureus [host], Haplosporella euonymi E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
- Euonymus atropurpureus [host], Ramularia euonymi E. & K. n. sp., 1:3. 76.
- Euonymus japonica [host], Cercospora destructiva Rav., 3:13.
- Eupatorium [host], Belonium bicolor E. & E. n. sp., 8:69.
- Eupatorium agertoides [host], Cercospora ageratoides E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
- Eupatorium album [host], Cercospora eupatorii Pk., 1:36.
- Eupatorium perfoliatum [host], Cercospora perfoliata E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
- Eupatorium serotinum [host], Septoria eupatoriæ Rob. & Desm., 3:85.
- Euphorbia corollata L. [host], Aecidium pammellii Trel., 1:15.
- Euphorbia corollata [host], Cercospora euphorbiæ Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:76.
- Eurotia lanata [host], Aecidium eurotiæ E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
- Eutypa echinata E. & E. n. sp., on Fraxinus, 3:43.
- Eutypella alpina E. & E., same as Eutypella cerviculata Fr., 8:14.
- Eutypella capillata E. & E. n. sp., on dead wood, 4:74 [cor.].
- Eutypella cerviculata Fr., see Diatrype megastoma E. & E., 8:14.
- Eutypella microcarpa E. & E. n. sp., on decaying limbs of peach (?), 4:122.
- Everhart, Benjamin Matlack, Obituary, 10:225.
- Everhart, B. M., see Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M.
- Everhartia Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], 1:103.
- Everhartia hymenuloides S. & E. [descr.], on Sorghum nutans, 1:103.
- Exoascus deformans (Berck.) Fckl. [original description], 8:6.
- Exosporium cespitosum E. & B. n. sp., on birch (?), 8:178.
- Experiments, Cultures, Uredineous, Index, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
- Experiments in treating Apple Scab, Fusicladium dendriticum, Mr. Hatch, 7:26.
- Experiment in preventing the injuries of Potato-rot, Phytophthora infestans, Clarence M. Weed, 5:158.
- Experiments in the Treatment of Gooseberry Mildew and Apple Scab, E. S. Goff, 5:33.
- Experiments in the Treatment of Plant Diseases, B. T. Galloway and D. G. Fairchild, 6:89, 137.
- Experiments in the treatment of Plant Diseases, B. T. Galloway, 7:12.
- Experiments in the treatment of Rusts affecting wheat and other cereals, B. T. Galloway, 7:195.
- Experiments in preventing Leaf Diseases of Nursery Stock in western New York, D. G. Fairchild, 7:240.
- Experiments with fungicides to prevent Leaf-blight of Nursery Stock, D. G. Fairchild, 7:338.
- Experiment in the treatment of Black-rot of the Grape, an, B. T. Galloway, 5:204.
- Experiments with fungicides in the removal of Lichens from Pear trees, M. B. Waite, 7:264.
- Exsiccati, New, 160.
- Exsiccata, Ohio Fungi, W. A. Kellerman, 8:5, 56, 119; 9:17, 110, 171; 10: Eycleshymer, A. C., Clubroot in the United States, 7:79.
- Fagus [host], Trematosphæria faginea Morg. n. sp., 10:161.
- Fagus ferruginea [host], Glæosporium fagi (Desm.), 1:111.
- Fagus ferruginea [host], Phyllosticta fagicola E. & Morg., 4:10.
- Fairchild, D. G., Experiments to prevent Leaf-blight, 7:338.
- Fairchild, D. G., Experiments in Preventing Leaf diseases in Nursery stock in western New York, 7:240.
- Fairchild, G. D., see Galloway, B. T. and Fairchild, D. G.
- Fairchild, D. G., see Halsted, B. D. and Fairchild, D. G.
- Fairman, Charles E., Black Spot on Asparagus Berries, 5:157.
- Fairman, Charles E., Notes on New or Rare Fungi from Western New York, 5:78.

- Fairman, Charles E., Observations on the Development of Some Fenestrate Sporidia, 6:29.
 Calcata comosa [host], *Cercospora simulans* E. & Kellerm. n. sp., 8:14.
 Fenestella amorphia E. & E. n. sp., on hickory, 4:58.
 Fenestella platani v. Tavel n. sp., 5:113.
 Festuca microstachys [host], *Tilletia fusca* n. sp., 3:55.
 Festuca tenella [host], *Septoria tenella* Ck. & Ellis, 3:77.
 Field Notes, 1892, [Plant Diseases], Erwin F. Smith, 7:372.
 Field Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], Erwin F. Smith, 6:107.
 Field Notes, 1891, [various plant diseases], Erwin F. Smith, 7:88.
 Fir logs [host], *Corticium theleporoides* E. & E. n. sp., 1:88.
 Fir [host], *Hypocrea lenta* (Tode) Fr., 2:51.
 Fistulinella P. Hennings n. g. Polyporaceæ [descr.], 10:240.
 Flaminia Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Stictodaceæ [descr.], 10:210.
 Fleischeria Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Hypocreaceæ [descr.], 10:211.
 Flørkeæ proserpinacoides [host], *Peronospora flørkeæ* Kellerm. n. sp., 10:-172.
 Florida Fungi, New, J. B. Ellis and Geo. Martin, 1:97.
 Florida Fungi, Notes on, W. W. Calkins, 2:6, 23, 42, 53, 70, 80, 89, 104, 126; 3:7, 33, 46, 58, 70, 82.
 Florida Lichens [note], 4:125.
 Florida, The Lichen-Flora of, J. W. Eckfeldt and W. W. Calkins, 3:121, 133.
 Fossil Botany—Fungi [extract: Salms—Laubach], 7:148.
 Fossil Fungi, Notes on, Joseph F. James, 7:268.
 Fragaria [host], *Glœosporium potentillæ* (Desm.) Ouds., 1:116.
 Fragaria [host], *Ramularia tulasnei* Sacc., 1:75.
 Fragaria [host], *Septoria aciculosa* E. & E., 3:37.
 Frasera speciosa [host], *Capnodium puccinioides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:65.
 Frasera (?) [host], *Leptosphaeria harknessiana* E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
 Frasera speciosa [host], *Uromyces fraseræ* Arth. & Ricker, 8:128.
 Fraxinus [host], *Cercospora fraxini* E. & K. n. sp., 1:2.
 Fraxinus [host], *Cercospora fraxinites* E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
 Fraxinus (?) [host], *Cercospora superflue* E. & Hol. n. sp., 2:2.
 Fraxinus [host], *Eutypa echinata* E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
 Fraxinus [host], *Nectria aurigera* B. & Rav., 2:122.
 Fraxinus [host], *Nectria polytalamia* Berk., 2:122.
 Fraxinus [host], *Phoma infossa* E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
 Fraxinus [host], *Phyllosticta fraxini* E. & M., 2:15.
 Fraxinus [host], *Phyllosticta variegata* E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
 Fraxinus [host], *Pleospora pustulans* E. & E. n. sp., 4:76 [cor.].
 Fraxinus [host], *Septoria besseyi* Pk., 3:39.
 Fraxinus [host], *Septoria fraxini* Desm., 3:52.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Acanthostigma fraxini* Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Glœosporium aridum* E. & Holw., 3:21.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Glœosporium decipiens* E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Glœosporium punctiforme* E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Leptosphaeria fraxini* E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Septoria leucostoma* Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
 Fraxinus americana [host], *Septoria submaculata* Winter, 3:76.
 Fraxinus oregana [host], *Glœosporium fraxini* Hark., 1:117.
 Fraxinus pubescens [host], *Glœosporium fraxineum* Pk., 1:113.
 Fraxinus viridis [host], *Cercospora texensis* Ell. & Galloway n. sp., 4:116.
 Fraxinus viridis [host], *Cylindrosporium minor* E. & K. n. sp., 3:105.
 Fraxinus viridis [host], *Cylindrosporium viridis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:155.
 Fraxinus viridis [host], *Myræcium fraxineum* E. & E. n. sp., 9:168.
 Fraxinus viridis [host], *Phyllosticta viridis* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:142.
 Fries, Elias Magnus [Biography of], Wm. R. Dudley, 2:91.
 Frost, Charles Christopher, sketch, Wm. R. Dudley, 2:114.
 Fungi, A New Genus of, A. P. Morgan, 8:4.
 Fungi Collected in New Mexico, Some, T. D. A. Cockerell, 10:49.

- Fungi, decaying [host], *Dialonectria mycetophila* Pk., 2:124.
 Fungi described in recent Reports of the Connecticut Experiment Station, Roland Thaxter, 7:278.
 Fungi from Western Kansas, Notes on, W. T. Swingle, 4:27.
 Fungi, New, *see* *New Fungi*.
 Fungi, New Species of Kansas, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:11.
 Fungi, Notes on, John W. Harshberger, 8:156.
 Fungi Novi Missourienses, Dr. G. Winter, 1:121.
 Fungi of Custer County, Some, Colo., T. D. A. Cockerell, 5:84.
 Fungicides upon the Vitality of Seeds, On the Effects of Certain, A. A. Crozier, 6:8.
 Fungous Diseases, Treatment of, E. S. Goff, 7:17.
 Fungous Diseases, *see* *Diseases, Fungous*.
~~Fusarium barbatum~~ E. & E. n. sp., on *Usnea barbata*, 4:45.
~~Fusarium celtidis~~ E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Celtis occidentalis*, 6:76.
~~Fusarium hydnicolum~~ [host], on *Hydnum membranaceum* Bull., 4:45.
~~Fusarium parasiticum~~ E. & K. n. sp., on *Puccinia seymeriæ*, 3:127.
~~Fusarium scolecoides~~ Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on *Robinia*, 1:95.
~~Fusarium spartinæ~~ E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina stricta*, 8:14.
Fusicladium alopecuri E. & E. n. sp., on *Alopecurus geniculatus*, 4:53.
Fusicladium ascyrinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Ascyrum crux andræ*, 4:53.
Fusicladium brevipes E. & E. n. sp., on *Astragalus hypoglottis*, 5:69.
Fusicladium caryigenum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., on *Carya olivæformis*, 4:124.
Fusicladium dendriticum, Experiments in treating, 7:26.
Fusicladium effusum Winter n. sp., on *Carya alba*, 1:101.
Galium [host], *Septoria galiorum* Ell., 3:52.
Galium aparine [host], *Septoria aparine* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Galium aparine [host], *Cercospora galii* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 39.
Galium boreale [host], *Hainesia borealis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Galium pilosum [host], *Septoria psilostega* E. & M., 3:68.
Galium trifolium [host], *Dialonectria galii* (Plow. & Hark.), 2:135.
Galeopsis tetrahit [host], *Septoria galeopsidis* West., 3:80.
 Galls on *Ulmus americana*, *Phytoptus* [host], *Sacidium ulmi-gallæ* Kall. & Sw., 5:72.
 Galloway, B. T., Description of a New Knapsack Sprayer, 6:51.
 Galloway, B. T., An Experiment in the Treatment of Black-rot of the Grape, 5:204.
 Galloway, B. T., The Improved Japy Knapsack Sprayer, 7:39.
 Galloway, B. T., Notes on Fungicides and A New Spraying Pump, 6:25.
 Galloway, B. T., Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], 5:214.
 Galloway, B. T., Notes [Spraying to Prevent Some Diseases], 5:37.
 Galloway, B. T., A New Pine Leaf Rust, *Coleosporium pini*, 7:44.
 Galloway, B. T., Notes on Prevention of Smut, 5:164.
 Galloway, B. T., Experiments in the treatment of Plant Diseases, 7:12.
 Galloway, B. T., New Method in the Jensen Process, 7:372.
 Galloway, B. T., Treatment of Black-rot, Brown-rot, Downy Mildew, Powdery Mildew, and Anthracnose of the Grape; Pear Scab, and Leaf-blight, and Apple Powdery Mildew, 6:11.
 Galloway, B. T., Suggestions in regard to the treatment of *Cercospora circumscissa*, 7:77.
 Galloway, B. T., Notes [Parasitic Fungi and Treatment], 5:92.
 Galloway, B. T., Experiments in the treatment of Rusts affecting wheat and other cereals, 7:195.
 Galloway, B. T., *see* *Ellis, J. B. and Galloway, B. T.*
 Galloway, B. T., *see* *Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T.*
 Galloway, B. T. and Fairchild, D. G., Experiments in the Treatment of Plant Diseases, 6:89, 137.
 Galloway, B. T. and Southworth, E. A., Preliminary Notes on a New and Destructive Oat Disease, 6:72.

- Galloway, B. T. and Southworth, E. A., treatment of Apple Scab, 5:210.
Garrya elliptica [host], *Cercospora garryæ* Hark., 1:39.
Garrya elliptica [host], *Cercospora glomerata* Hark., 1:106.
Garrya elliptica [host], *Phyllosticta garryæ* Cke. & Hark., 2:15.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], *Asterina gaultheria* Curt., 1:134.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], *Cercospora gaultheriæ* E. & E. n. sp., 2:2.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], *Phyllosticta gaultheriæ* E. & E. n. sp., 1:153, 2:25.
Gaultheria procumbens [host], *Venturia gautheriæ* E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Gaura biennis [host], *Cercospora gauræ* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:75.
Gaura parviflora [host], *Septoria gaurina* E. & K., 3:53.
Gaylussacia dumosa [host], *Peziza* (*Dasyscypha*) *venturioides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Geaster Mich., [descr.], Earth-star, 1:7.
Geaster bryantii Berk. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster campestris Morg. [descr.], in soil on prairie, 4:10.
Geaster coliformis Pers. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster delicatus Morg. [descr.], on prairie, 4:11.
Geaster fibrillosus Schw. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster fimbriatus Fr. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster fornicatus Fr. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster hygrometricus Pers. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster lagenæformis Vitt. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster lenkii Spreng. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster limbatus Fr. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster mammosus Cher. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster minimus Schw. [descr.], 1:7.
Geaster radicans B. & C. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster rufescens Pers. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster saccatus Fr. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster striatus DC. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster triplex Jungh. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster umbilicatus Fr. [descr.], 1:8.
Geaster vittatus Kalch. [descr.], 1:8.
Geasters, North American, A. P. Morgan, 1:7.
Geasters, Notes on some Florida *Myriostomas* and, A. P. Morgan, 8:3.
Geasteropsis Hollos n. g. *Gastromycetes* [desc.], 10:240.
Gelsemium [host], *Nectria rubicarpa* Cke., 2:79.
Gelsemium sempervirens [host], *Asterina stomatophora* E. & M., 1:136.
Gelsemium sempervirens [host], *Phyllosticta gelsemii* E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
Genera of Fungi published since 1900, 10:149, 199, 232 (?)
Gentiana crinita [host], *Cercospora gentianicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:2.
Geoglossum (glabrum)? [host], *Hypomyces geoglossi* E. & E., 2:73.
Geopora Hk. [descr.], 1:71.
Geopora cooperi Hk. [descr.], 1:71.
Geoglossum hirsutum [host], *Hypomyces geoglossii* E. & E., 3:114.
Geranium [cult.] [host], *Cercospora brunckii* E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:33.
Geranium carolinianum [host], *Cercospora geranii* Kell. & Sw., 5:75.
Geranium carolinianum [host], *Cylindrosporium geranii* E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Geranium carolinianum [host], *Pestalotziella subsessilis* S. & E., 1:103.
Geranium carolinum [host], *Phyllosticta geranii* E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
Geranium carolinianum [host], *Septoria expansa* Niessl, 3:86.
Gerardia quercifolia [host], *Cercospora clavata* (Gerard), 1:55.
Geum radiatum Peckii [host], *Cylindrosporium gei* Farlow, 1:127.
Gibberella pulicaris (Fr.) [descr.], on dead limbs, on *Zea mays*, etc., 3:2.
Geum virginianum [host], *Septoria gei* Rob. & Desm., 3:81.
Gibberella Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 3:2.
Gibberella sanbinetii Mont. [descr.], 3:2.
Gladiolus [host], *Diaporthe gladioli* E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Gleditschia [host], *Nectria nigrescens* Cke., 2:99.

- Gleditsia*, old pod [host], *Acontium minus* Morgan n. sp., 8:5.
Gleditschia triacanthos [host], *Cercospora condensata* E. & K. n. sp., 1:2;
 2:2.
Gleditschia triacanthos [host], *Cercospora olivacea* (B. & Rav.), 1:53.
Gleditschia triacanthos L. [host], *Libertella gleditschiæ* Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Gleditschia triacanthos [host], *Melasmia gleditschiæ*, 4:45.
Gliobotrys v. Höhnelt n. g. *Dematiæ* [descr.], 10:247.
Gloeocalyx Massee n. g. *Bulgaricæ* [descr.], 10:211.
Gloeosporium [descr. and monograph], 1:105.
Gloeosporium, The North American Species of, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:109.
Gloeosporium, Additions [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:13.
Gloeosporium acerinum Pass. [descr.], on *Acer dasycarpum*, 3:21.
Gloeosporium aceris Cke. [descr.], on *Acer rubrum*, 1:110.
Gloeosporium affine E. & K. [descr.], on *Sassafras*, 1:113.
Gloeosporium amaranthi E. & E. n. sp., on *Amaranthus spinosus*, 8:65.
Gloeosporium (*Septogloeum*) *ampelopsidis* E. & E. n. sp., on *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, 5:155.
Gloeosporium angelicæ Cke. [descr.], on *Archangelica*, 1:117.
Gloeosporium angulatum Cke. [descr.], on branches of trees, 1:111.
Gloeosporium apocryptum E. & E. n. sp., on *Negunda aceroides*, 4:52.
Gloeosporium apocyni Pk. [descr.], on *Apocynum cannabinum*, 1:118.
Gloeosporium argemonis E. & E. n. sp., on *Argemone platyceras*, 3:129.
Gloeosporium aridum Ell. & Holw., on *Fraxinus americana*, 3:21.
Gloeosporium betularum E. & M. [descr.], on *Betula nigra* and *B. lenta*, 1:111.
Gloeosporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus alba*, 5:153.
Gloeosporium capsularum Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on *Eucalyptus*, 1:113.
Gloeosporium catalpa E. & E. n. sp., on *Catalpa bignonioides*, 7:133.
Gloeosporium carpogenum Cke. [descr.], on *Aesculus californica*, 1:112.
Gloeosporium cinctum B. & C. [descr.], on orchidaceous plant, 1:112.
Gloeosporium cladoporioides E. & H. n. sp., on *Hypericum mutilum*, 6:34.
Gloeosporium coryli (Desm.) [descr.], on *Codylus avallana*, 1:114.
Gloeosporium decipiens E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus americana*, 3:128.
Gloeosporium decolorans E. & E. n. sp., on *Acer rubrum*, 7:133.
Gloeosporium diospyri E. & E. n. sp., on *Diospyrus virginianus*, 3:129.
Gloeosporium equiseti E. & E. n. sp., on *Equisetum lævigatum*, 4:52.
Gloeosporium fagi (Desm.) [descr.], on *Fagus ferruginea*, 1:110.
Gloeosporium fraxineum Pk. [descr.], on *Fraxinus pubescens*, 1:113.
Gloeosporium fraxini Hark. [descr.], on *Fraxinus oregana*, 1:117.
Gloeosporium fusarioides E. & K. n. sp., on *Asclepias cornuti*, 1:3, 113.
Gloeosporium glottidii E. & M. n. sp., on *Glottidium floridanum*, 1:113.
Gloeosporium (*Marsonia*) *graminicolum* E. & E. n. sp., on grass, 5:154.
Gloeosporium hamamelidis Cke. [descr.], on *Hamamelis virginica*, 1:109.
Gloeosporium hepaticæ Pk. [descr.], on *Hepatica acutiloba*, 1:109.
Gloeosporium heterophyllum E. & E. n. sp., on *Artemisia heterophylla*, 10:169.
Gloeosporium hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., on Orange, 5:154.
Gloeosporium juglandis Lib. [descr.], on *Juglans cinerea*, 1:115.
Gloeosporium lagenarium Pass. [descr.], on Gourds, 1:112.
Gloeosporium laportæ Pk. [descr.], on *Laportea canadensis*, 1:109.
Gloeosporium leguminis Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on legumes, 1:112.
Gloeosporium leguminum Cke. [descr.], on *Prosopis*, 1:112.
Gloeosporium lundemuthianum Sacc. & Magnus [descr.], on *Phaseolus*, 1:111.
Gloeosporium liriodendri E. & E. n. sp., on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 3:128.
Gloeosporium loniceræ Hark. [descr.], on *Lonicera conjugal*, 1:116.
Gloeosporium masculans Hark. [descr.], on *Septogloeum salicinum*, 1:117.
Gloeosporium (*Marsonia*) *brunneum* E. & E. n. sp., on *Populus candicans*, 5:154.

- Gloeosporium martini* Sac. & E. [descr.], on *Quercus obtusiloba*, 1:116.
Gloeosporium medicaginis E. & K. n. sp., on *Medicago sativa*, 3:104.
Gloeosporium meliloti Trelease [descr.], on *Melilotus alba*, 1:114, 115.
Gloeosporium necans E. & E. n. sp., on *Pteris aquilina*, 4:104.
Gloeosporium necator E. & E. n. sp., on black and red Raspberry, 3:129.
Gloeosporium neilliae Hark. [descr.], on *Neillia opulifolia*, 1:115.
Gloeosporium nervisequum (Fuck.) Sacc. [original description], 9:172.
Gloeosporium nervisequum Fckl. [descr.], on *Platinus racemosa*, 1:110.
Gloeosporium nervisequum (Fckl.) Sacc., E. A. Southworth, 5:51.
Gloeosporium nervisequum (Fckl.) Sacc. [descr.], Franz von Tavel, 5:54.
Gloeosporium nuttallii Hark. [descr.], on *Nuttallia cerasiformis*, 1:117.
Gloeosporium ochroleucum B. & C. [descr.], on *Castanea vesca*, 1:116.
Gloeosporium opuntiae E. & E. n. sp., on *Opuntia brasiliensis*, 4:52.
Gloeosporium paludosum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Peltandra virginica*, 6:32.
Gloeosporium phomiforme Sacc. & E. [descr.], on *Phormium tenax*, 1:114.
Gloeosporium phomoides Sacc. [descr.], on Tomatoes, 1:114.
Gloeosporium podophyllum E. & E. n. sp., on *Podophyllum peltatum*, 4:103.
Gloeosporium populi (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. [descr.], on *Populus alba*, 1:115.
Gloeosporium potentillae (Desm.) Ouds. [descr.], on *Fragaria* and *Potentilla anserina*, 1:116.
Gloeosporium profusum E. & E. n. sp., on *Corylus americana*, 4:104.
Gloeosporium prunicosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Prunus virginiana*, 3:129.
Gloeosporium pteridis Hark. [descr.], on *Pteris aquilina*, 1:112.
Gloeosporium punctiforme E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus americana*, 3:21.
Gloeosporium punctiforme Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], on *Phormium tenax*, 1:112.
Gloeosporium quercinum West [descr.], 1:114.
Gloeosporium quercus Pk. (in literis), on *Quercus ilicifolia*, 1:116.
Gloeosporium quernum Hark. [descr.], on *Quercus agrifolia*, 1:111.
Gloeosporium ramosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Polygala polygama*, 5:154.
Gloeosporium revolutum E. & E. n. sp., on *Robinia pseudacacia*, 5:153.
Gloeosporium ribis (Lib.) Mont. & Desm. [descr.], on *Ribes prostratum*, 1:110.
Gloeosporium rostratum E. & E. n. sp., on *Corylus rostrata*, 3:129.
Gloeosporium rubi E. & E. n. sp., on *Rubus villosus*, 4:52.
Gloeosporium salicinum Pk. [descr.], on *Salix sericea*, 1:118.
Gloeosporium salicis West [descr.], on *Salix longifolia*, 1:113.
Gloeosporium septorioides major E. & E. n. var., on *Quercus nigra* (?), 1:111.
Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc. [descr.], on *Quercus imbricaria*, 1:111.
Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc. [descr.], on *Quercus imbricaria* and *Q. coccinea*, 1:106.
Gloeosporium stenoporum E. & K. [descr.], on *Populus monilifera*, 2:4.
Gloeosporium toxicodendri E. & M. n. sp., on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 1:116.
Gloeosporium trifolii Pk. [descr.], on *Trifolium pratense*, 1:110.
Gloeosporium versicolor B. & C. [descr.], on Apples, 1:112.
Gloeosporium violae B. & Br., on *Viola odorata*, 4:104.
Gloeosporium yuccagenum E. & E. n. sp., on *Yucca filamentosa*, 3:21.
Glomerella v. Schrenk & Spaulding n. n. [descr.], 10:211.
Glomerula Bainier n. g. *Mucocaceae* [descr.], 10:153.
Glottidium floridanum [host], *Gloeosporidium glottidii* E. & M. n. sp., 1:114.
Glycine hispida [host], *Botrydiplodia pallida* E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
Glycine hispida [host], *Metasphaeria carveri* E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Glycyrrhiza lepidota [host], *Septoria glycyrrhizae* E. & K. n. sp., 4:27.
Gnaphalium [host], *Cercospora gnaphaliacea* Cke., 2:1.
Gnaphalium [host], *Cercospora gnaphalii* Hark., 1:49.
Godronia rogusa E. & E. n. sp., on *Oxydendrum arboreum*, 8:70.
Goff, E. S., Experiments in the Treatment of Gooseberry Mildew and Apple Scab, 5:33.
Goff, E. S., Treatment of Fungous Diseases, 7:17.

- Goff, E. S., Treatment of Apple Scab, 6:19.
 Gonolobus [host], Peronospora gonolobi Lagh. n. sp., 7:49.
 Gonomia emarginata Cckl. [descr.], on Acer rubrum, 4:81 [cor.]
 Gonomia tenella E. & E. n. sp., on Acer rubrum, 4:80, [cor.]
 Gordonia lasianthus [host], Meliola cryptocarpa E. & M., 1:147.
 Gordonia lasianthus [host], Phyllosticta gordoniae E. & M. n. sp., 1:100;
 2:15.
 Gossypium herbaceum [host], Botryodiplodia E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
 Gossypium herbaceum [host], Dothiorella major E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
 Gossypium [host], Cercospora gossypina Cke., 1:50.
 Gossypium [host], Septoria gossypina Cke., 3:61.
 Gossypium sp. [host], Doassansia gossypii Lagh. n. sp., 7:49.
 Gossypium sp. [host], Uredo gossypii Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
 Gourds [host], Gloeosporium lagenarium Pass., 1:112.
 Gourds and Tomato [host], Dialonectria peponum (B. & C.), 2:105.
 Granularia eurotioides S. & E. [descr.], on Pachymacocos, 1:104.
 Granularia Willd. emend. [descr.], 1:104.
 Grapes [host], Dendryphium acinorum E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
 Graphium linderæ E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
 Graphium squarrosus E. & L. n. sp., on Sambucus, 6:36.
 Graphyllum Clements n. g. Hypodermiaceæ [descr.], 10:211.
 Grass [host], Chaetostroma graminis E. & B. n. sp., 8:178.
 Grass leaves [host], Ephelis borealis E. & E. n. sp., 1:86.
 Gratiola pilosa [host], Cercospora gratiolæ E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
 Gratiola quadridentata [host], Septoria gratiolæ E. & M. [descr.], 3:61.
 Gratiola quadridentata [host], Septoria gratiolæ E. & M., 1:107.
 Grindelia [host], Ramularia grindeliæ E. & K., 1:81.
 Guardiola platyphylla [host], Thecaphora mexicana E. & E. n. sp., 8:146.
 Gugnardiella Sacc. et Syd. n. n. [descr.], 10:211.
 Guttulinopsis Olive n. g. Sorophoræ [descr.], 10:234.
 Gymnascella [descr.], 1:57.
 Gymnascella aurantiaca Peck [descr.], 1:57.
 Gymnocarpus [host], Cercospora inquinans Cke., 1:36.
 Gymnocarpus canadensis [host], Amerosporium subclausum Ell. & Kell.
 n. sp., 5:143.
 Gymnocladus canadensis [host], Cercospora gymnocladii E. & K., 1:23.
 Gymnoconia interstitialis (Schlecht.) Lagh. [original description], 8:58.
 Gymnodochium Mass. et Salm. n. g. Tuberculariæ [descr.], 10:247.
 Gymnosphæra Fl. Tassi n. g. Sphæropsidæ [descr.], 10:247.
 Gymnosporangium globosum Farlow [original description], 8:6.
 Gymnosporangium nidus-avis Thaxter [descr.], 7:279.
 Gymnosporium harknessioides Ell. & Hild. [note, E. W. D. H.], 2:52.
 Gymnosporium harknessioides E. & Hol. n. sp., on Phryma leptostachya,
 1:6.
 Gymnosporium harknoides Ell. & Hol. [note: Holway], 1:31.
 Gymnosporium gramineum E. & E. n. sp., on Arundinariæ, 1:44.
 Hainesia E. & S. [descr.], 1:104.
 Hainesia borealis E. & E. n. sp., on Galium boreale, 5:156.
 Hainesia rhoina Ell. & Sacc. [descr.], on Rhus copallina, 1:105.
 Halsted, Byron D., An Interesting Uromyces, 5:11.
 Halsted, B. D. and Fairchild, D. G., Sweet-potato Black Rot, Ceratocystis
 fimbriata E. & Hals, 7:1.
 Halsted, Byron D., Another Sphærotheca upon Phytoptus Distortions,
 5:134.
 Halsted, Byron D., A New Uromyces, 3:138.
 Halsted, B. D., New Iowa Aecidium, 2:52.
 Halsted, B. D., Notes upon Sphærotheca phytoptophila Kell. & Swingle,
 5:85.

- Halsted, Byron D., Notes upon Economic Peronosporæ in New Jersey, 5:201.
- Halsted, Byron D., Peronosporæ and Rain-fall, 5:6.
- Halsted, B. D., *see Ellis, J. B. and Halsted, B. D.*
- Halsted, Byron D., Treatment of Cranberry Scald and Cranberry Gall fungus, 6:18.
- Hamamelis virginica [host], Gloeosporium hamamelidis Cke., 1:109.
- Hamamelis virginica [host], Phyllosticta hamamelidis Cke., 2:15.
- Hamamelis virginicus [host], Ramularia hamamelidis Pk., 1:76.
- Haplophragmium Syd. n. g. Uredinaceæ [descr.], 10:235.
- Haplariopsis Oudemans n. g. Mucedineæ [descr.], 10:247.
- Haplographium griseum Ell. & Lang. n. sp., on decaying corn stalks, 4:124.
- Haplosporella ailanthi E. & E. n. sp., on Ailanthus glandulosus, 5:147.
- Halosporella eunoyi E. & E. n. sp., on Euonymus atropirpireus, 5:147.
- Haplosporella grandinea E. & E. n. sp., on Magnolia glauca, 8:63.
- Haplosporella jasmini E. & E. n. sp., on Jasminum fruticans, 8:64.
- Haplosporella sambucina E. & B. n. sp., on Sambucus canadensis, 8:175.
- Haplosporella tingens E. & L. n. sp., on Andropogon muricatus, 6:37.
- Harknessia affinis E. & E. n. sp., on Liquidamber styraciflua, 4:51.
- Harknessia caudata E. & E. n. sp., on dead oak leaves and twigs, 1:92.
- Harknessia hyalina E. & E. n. sp., on Quercus coccinea, 1:92.
- Harknessia rhoina E. & E. n. sp., on Rhus integrifolia, 10:168.
- Harknessia (?) tetracra E. & E. n. sp., on Tetracera volubilis, 10:167.
- Harpochytrium, Note on the genus, Geo. F. Atkinson, 10:3.
- Harpochytrium hedenii Wille [descr. and synonymy], 10:7.
- Harpochytrium hyalothecæ Lagh. [descr. and synonymy], 10:7.
- Harpochytrium intermedium Atks. [descr. and synonymy], 10:7.
- Hartig, Dr., Disease of White Fir, Phoma abietina [extr.], 5:164.
- Harz, C. O., A Method for Preserving the spores of Hymenomycetes, 5:163.
- Hassea Zahlbruckner n. g. Pyrenidiaceæ (Lichenum) [descr.], 10:211.
- Hatch, Experiments in treating Apple Scab, Fusicladium dendriticum, 7:26.
- Hedeoma pulegeioides [host], Rhabdospora hedeomina (Pk.) Sacc., 3:89.
- Hedgcock, Geo. G., Identity of Phoma and Phyllosticta of Sugar beet, 10:2.
- Heimerlia v. Höhnelt n. g. Echinosteliceæ [descr.], 10:151.
- Heimerliaceæ v. Höhnelt n. fam. Myxomycetæ [descr.], 10:151.
- Helenium autumnale [host], Septoria helenii, 3:87.
- Helenium tenuifolium [host], Metasphaeria sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
- Helianthus [host], Cercospora helianthi E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
- Helianthus [host], Rhabdospora helianthicola (C. & Hk.) Sacc., 3:89.
- Helianthus annuus [host], Coniothyrium helianthi E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
- Helianthus divaricatus [host], Septoria paupera Ellis, 3:67.
- Helianthus doricoides [host], Cercospora helianthi E. & K., 4:28.
- Helianthus doricoides [host], Septoria helianthi E. & K., 3:61.
- Helianthus lenticularis [host], Cercospora pachypus E. & E., 4:7.
- Helianthus maximiliani [host], Cercospora helianthi E. & K., 4:28.
- Helianthus pachypus [host], Cercospora pachypus E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
- Helianthus petiolaris [host], Cercospora pachypus E. & K., 4:29.
- Helicostilbe v. Höhnelt n. g. Phæostolbeæ [descr.], 10:247.
- Heliotropium curassavicum [host], Æcidium heliotropii Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
- Heliotropium curassaviacum [host], Cercospora heliotropii E. & E. n. sp., 4:5.
- Helminthosporium hadotrichoides E. & E. n. sp., on Erigeron major, 4:44.
- Helminthosporium spiculiferum E. & E. n. sp., on Sabal palmetto, 2:104.

- Helminthosporium subcuticulare* E. & E. n. sp., on *Negundo aceroides*, 4:114.
Helminthosporium subolivaceum E. & E. n. sp., on *Acer rubrum*, 4:44.
Helostroma Patouillard n. g. *Tuberculariaceæ* [descr.], 10:248.
Helotium delectabile Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on twigs, 8:183.
Helotium lacteum E. & E. n. sp., on wood, 4:56.
Helotium parasiticum E. & E. n. sp., on *Valsa* (?), 9:165.
Helotium strumosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Dichæna strumosa*, 4:56.
Helotium rhizogenum E. & E. n. sp., on *Andropogon*, 4:100.
Hemizonia truncata [host], *Puccinia hemizoniæ* E. & Tr., 7:43.
Hendersonia celtidis E. & E. n. sp., on *Celtis occidentalis*, 4:102.
Hendersonia concentrica E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhododendron catawbiense*, 5:149.
Hendersonia davisii E. & E. n. sp., on *Carya alba*, 5:149.
Hendersonia geographica E. & E. n. sp., on Chestnut leaves, 7:133.
Hendersonia heterophragmia E. & E. n. sp., on *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*, 5:149.
Hendersonia tini E. & L. n. sp., on *Viburnum tinus*, 6:37.
Hendersonia opuntiae E. & E. n. sp., on *Opuntia ficus indica*, 8:65.
Hendersonia staphyleæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Staphylea trifolia*, 1:151.
Hendersonulina Fl. Tassi n. g. *Sphæropsidææ* [descr.], 10:249.
Henningsia A. Möller n. g. *Sphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:212.
Hepatica acutiloba [host], *Gloeosporium hepaticæ* Pk., 1:109.
Heracleum lanatum [host], *Cylindrosporium heraclei* E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Heracleum lanatum [host], *Ramularia heraclei* (Ond.) Sacc., 1:80.
Herpomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:234.
Hesperalæ dayi [host], *Botryosphaeria* E. & E. n. sp., 8:18.
Heterocephalum Thaxter n. g. *Hyphomycetes* [descr.], 10:249.
Heterocismal Uredinææ, Wm. Trelease, 1:25.
Heteromeles arbutifolia [host], *Cercospora heteromeles* Hark., 1:24.
Heteromeles [host], *Phyllosticta heteromeles* Cke. & Hark., 2:15.
Heterophlegma Clements n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:212.
Heteropogon melanocarpa [host], *Ustilago nealii* Ell. & Anders. n. sp., 6:116.
Heteropteris portillana [host], *Puccinia rubricans* Holw. n. sp., 10:165.
Heterosporium allii E. & M. n. sp., on *Allium vineales*, 1:100.
Heterosporium fungicolum E. & E. n. sp., on old *Polyporus picipes*, 5:70.
Heterosporium hybridum E. & E. n. sp., on *Cleome integrifolia*, 5:70.
Heuchera americana [host], *Cercospora heucheræ* E. & M., 1:34.
Hibiscus [host], *Nectria offuscata* Tul., 2:79.
Hibiscus esculentus [host], *Didymella ricini* E. & E., 8:67.
Hibiscus manihot [host], *Vermicularia hibiscina* E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
Hibiscus mutabilis [host], *Phyllosticta hibiscina* E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Hickory [host], *Fenestella amorpha* E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
Hickory [host], *Hypocrea chlorina* Cke., 2:67.
Hickory [host], *Melanconium gracile* E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Hickory libs [host], *Diaporthe caryigena* E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Hickory-nuts [host], *Hysterographium nucicola*, 8:19.
Hieracium venosum [host], *Cercospora hieracii* E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Hilaria jamesii [host], *Ustilago hiliaria* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Historical Review of the Genera of the *Polyporaceæ*, William Alphonso Murrill, 9:87.
Hœhneliella Bresadola et Saccardo n. g. *Phæostilbaceæ* [descr.], 10:249.
Hollyhock Rust, A new, [Pucc. heterogenea], G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
Holway, E. W. D., Notes on *Uredinææ*, 8:171; 10:163, 228.
Holway, E. W., see Ellis, J. B. and Holway, E. W.
Hordeum pratense [host], *Tilletia texana* Long n. sp., 8:149.
Hordeum pratense [host], *Uromyces hordei* Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
Hormodendrum divaricatum E. & L. n. sp., on rotten wood, 6:35.
Horse dung [host], *Poronia punctata* (L.) Fr., 3:112.

- Hosackia strigosa* [host], *Septoria hosackiæ* Hark., 3:61.
Hottonia palustris [host], *Doassansia hottoniæ* (Rostr.) DeT., 4:18.
Houstonia cerulea [host], *Æcidium oldenlandianum* E. & Tr., 7:43.
Humaria cetrica E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 1:152.
Humaria vitigena Mass. & Morg., on *Vitis riparia*, 8:189.
Humulus lupulus [host], *Cylindrosporium humuli* E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
Humulus lupulus [host], *Phyllosticta humuli major* E. & E. n. var., 5:145.
Humulus lupulus [host], *Septoria lupulina* E. & K. n. sp., 4:27.
Hyalopsora Magnus n. g. *Uredinæ* [descr.], 10:235.
Hyalothyridium Fl. Tassi n. g. *Sphæropsidææ* [descr.], 10:249.
Hydnum coralloides Scop. [original description], 9:112.
Hydnum cristatum Bresad. n. sp., on ground, 8:119.
Hydnum erinaceum [host], *Hypocrea parasitans* B. & C., 2:68.
Hydnum erinaceus Bull. [original description], 9:112.
Hydnum membranaceum [host], *Fusarium hydnicolum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Hydnum (membranaceum ?) [host], *Peziza cyphelloides* E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Hydrangea cult. [host], *Cercospora hydrangææ* E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
Hydrangea [host], *Phyllosticta hydrangææ* E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
Hydrocotyle repanda [host], *Septoria hydrocotyles* Desm., 3:62.
Hydrocotyles interrupta [host], *Cercospora hydrocotyles* E. & E. n. sp., 3:16.
Hydrophyllum capitatum [host], *Ramularia hydrophylli* E. & E. n. sp., 8:14.
Hydrophyllum virginicum L. [host], *Peronospora hydrophylli* Waite n. sp., 7:107.
Hygrophorus "peckii Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:114.
Hymenochæta fimbriata E. & E. n. sp., on *Pinus murrayana*, 1:149.
Hymenomycetes spores, Method for Preserving, C. O. Harz, 5:163.
Hypericum corymbosum [host], *Septoria sphærelloides* E. & K., 3:76.
Hypericum mutilum [host], *Glæosporium cladosporioides* E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Hyphaster P. Hennings n. g. *Phæostilbaceæ* [descr.], 10:249.
Hypholoma, A. New, T. D. A. Cockerell, 10:108.
Hypholoma olivæsporus E. & E. n. sp., among moss, 5:27.
Hypholoma pecosense Cockerell n. sp., 10:108.
Hyphomectria [descr. and monograph], 2:123.
Hypocrea iowana Ell. & Holw. n. sp., on horse dung, 4:65.
Hypocrea Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:50.
Hypocrea apiculata C. & P. [descr.], on ground and rocks, 2:65.
Hypocrea alutacea (Pers.) [descr.], on decaying Maple (?) limb, 2:50.
Hypocrea armeniaca B. & C. [descr.], on pine wood, 2:64.
Hypocrea atramentosa B. & C. [descr.], on *Andropogon*, 2:68.
Hypocrea bicolor E. & E. n. sp., on *Ulmus fulva*, 4:58.
Hypocrea chlorina Cke. [descr.], on bark of Hickory, 2:67.
Hypocrea chlorospora B. & C. [descr.], on decaying bark, 2:63.
Hypocrea chromosperma C. & P. [descr.], on decaying wood, 2:63.
Hypocrea citrina (Pers.) [descr.], on decaying bark, wood and leaves, 2:64.
Hypocrea citrinella Ell. [descr.], on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 2:66.
Hypocrea consimilis Ell. [descr.], on *Azalea viscosa*, 2:65.
Hypocrea corticicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia glauca*, 1:140; 2:65.
Hypocrea cubispora E. & Hol. n. sp., on old log, 1:4; 2:64.
Hypocrea digitata E. & E. n. sp., on dead limbs, 1:42; 2:66.
Hypocrea gelatinosa (Tode), on rotten wood of trees, 2:63.
Hypocrea hypoxylon Pk. [descr.], on grasses, 2:67.
Hypocrea kansensis E. & E. n. sp., on cow dung, 8:15.
Hypocrea lactea Fr. [descr.], on *Polyporus medulla-panis*, 2:64.
Hypocrea lati-zonata Pk. [descr.], on *Cyathus striatus*, 2:63.

- Hypocrea lenta* (Tode) Fr., on wood of fir, 2:51.
Hypocrea molliuscula Schw. [descr.], on rotten wood, 2:69.
Hypocrea minima Sacc. & E. [descr.], *Magnolia glauca*, 2:62.
Hypocrea ochroleuca B. & Rav. [descr.], 2:64.
Hypocrea olivacea C. & E. [descr.], on decaying *Sassafras*, 2:62.
Hypocrea pallida E. & E. n. sp., on *Polyporus cæsius*, 2:65.
Hypocrea papyracea Ell. & Hol. n. sp., on old log, 2:66.
Hypocrea parasitans B. & C. [descr.], on *Hydnum erinaceum*, 2:68.
Hypocrea patella C. & P. [descr.], 2:62.
Hypocrea petersii B. & C. [descr.], 2:50.
Hypocrea phyllogena Mont. [descr.], on *Cantarea cayenne*, 2:67.
Hypocrea polyporoidea B. & C. [descr.], on Beech, 2:65.
Hypocrea ravenelli B. [descr.], on *Ostrya virginica* and *Acer rubrum*, 2:66.
Hypocrea richardsoni Berk. & Mont. [descr.], on dead Poplar, 2:62.
Hypocrea rigens Fr. [descr.], 2:61.
Hypocrea rufa (Pers.) [descr.], 2:51.
Hypocrea schweinitzii Fr. [descr.], on bark and wood, 2:51.
Hypocrea scutellæformis B. & Rav. [descr.], on *Acer rubrum*, 2:61.
Hypocrea solenostoma B. & Rav. [descr.], on *Pachyma cocos*, 2:63.
Hypocrea stereorum Schw. [descr.], on *Polyporus curtisii*, 2:62.
Hypocrea sterilios Schw. [descr.], 2:68.
Hypocrea subcarnea E. & E. n. sp., on *Lonicera*, 3:114.
Hypocrea sublobata Schw. [descr.], on *Platanus*, 2:68.
Hypocrea subviridis B. & C. [descr.], on dead grass, 2:68.
Hypocrea sulfurea Schw. [descr.], on bark, 2:64.
Hypocrea scutelliformis B. & Rav. [descr.], on *Arundanaria*, 2:68.
Hypocrea viridirufa B. & Rav. [descr.], on dead Alders, 2:63.
Hypocreaceæ DeNotaris [descr. and monograph], 2:28; 3:113.
Hypocreaceæ, Synopsis of N. A. Specie, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:28, 49, 61, 73, 97, 109, 121, 133; 3:1.
Hypocrella Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 2:67.
Hypodermopsis Earle n. g. *Hypodermataceæ* [descr.], 10:212.
Hypomyces Fr. [descr. and monograph], 2:69.
Hypomyces apiosporus Cke. [descr.], on *Clavaria pistillaris* (?), 2:69.
Hypomyces asterophorus Tul. [descr.], on *Nyctalis*, 2:75.
Hypomyces aurantius (Pers.) [descr.], on *Polyporus versicolor*, 3:115.
Hypomyces aurantius Pers. [descr.], on *Stereum*, 2:74.
Hypomyces banningii Pk. [descr.], 2:69.
Hypomyces boleticola Schw. [descr.], on *Polyporus citrinus*, 2:76.
Hypomyces chlorinus Tul. (?) [descr.], on *Boletus*, 3:115.
Hypomyces flavescens Schw. [descr.], on *Polyporus*, 2:76.
Hypomyces geoglossi E. & E. [descr.], on *Geoglossum (glabrum)* ?, 2:73.
Hypomyces geoglossi E. & E. [descr.], on *Geoglossum hirsutum*, 3:114.
Hypomyces hyalinus Schw. [descr.], on *Russula foetens*, 2:73.
Hypomyces insignis B. & C. [descr.], on *Cantharellus*, 2:75.
Hypomyces lactifluorum Schw. [descr.], on *Lactarius*, 2:74.
Hypomyces lateritius Fr. [descr.], on *Lacterius indigo*, 2:74.
Hypomyces ochraceus Pers. [descr.], on *Agaricus*, 2:75.
Hypomyces pannosus Schw. [descr.], on rotten wood, 2:76; 4:74 [cor.].
Hypomyces polyporinus Pk. [descr.], on *Polyporus versicolor*, 2:69.
Hypomyces rosellus (A. & S.) [descr.], on decaying leaves, 2:74.
Hypomyces tegillum B. & C. [descr.], on Pine, 2:76.
Hypomyces tomentosus Fr. [descr.], on *Agaric*, 2:75.
Hypomyces transformans Pk. [descr.], on *Cantharellus cibarius*, 2:73.
Hypomyces tubericola Schw. [descr.], on white Tuber, 2:76.
Hypomyces vanbruntianus Ger. [descr.], on *Agaric*, 2:69.
Hypomyces viridis (A. & S.) [descr.], on *Agaricus alutaceus*, 2:69.
Hypomyces xylophilus Pk. [descr.], on decaying wood, 2:73.
Hyponectria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 3:2.

- Hyponectria gossypii* (Schw.) [descr.], on Cotton-seed capsules, 3:2.
Hypocypha Bres. n. g. *Helotiaceæ* [descr.], 10:212.
Hypothyrium Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. *Leptothyrium* [descr.], 10:250.
Hypoxydon Bull. [descr.], 4:111.
Hypoxydon [host], *Amphisphæria hypoxydon* E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
Hypoxydon annulatum (Schw.) Fr., on oak, 4:68.
Hypoxydon argillaceum (Pers.) [descr.], on wood, 4:41.
Hypoxydon (?) *atrofuscum* B. & C. [descr.], 4:111.
Hypoxydon atropunctatum Schw. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxydon atropurpureum Fr. [descr.], 4:87.
Hypoxydon beaumontii B. & C. [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxydon bicolor E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus virens*, 2:88; 4:42.
Hypoxydon botrys Nitsch. [descr.], on dead willow, 4:41.
Hypoxydon brodiaeanum B. & C. [descr.], on rotten logs, 4:36.
Hypoxydon callostroma Schw. [descr.], on *Laurus æsticalis*, 4:69.
Hypoxydon caries Schw. [descr.], 4:110.
Hypoxydon catalpæ Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypoxydon coccineum Bull. [descr.], 4:37.
Hypoxydon cohærens Pers. [descr.], on beech, 4:43.
Hypoxydon colliculosum Schw. [descr.], 4:93.
Hypoxydon commutatum holwayanum S. & E. [descr.], on bark of dean wood, 4:40.
Hypoxydon concurrens B. & C. [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxydon crocopeplum B. & C. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxydon crustaceum Nitschke [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxydon culmorum Cke. [descr.], on *Arundinaria*, 4: 70.
Hypoxydon decorticatatum Sch. [descr.], on wood, 4:67.
Hypoxydon divissimum (Schw.) [descr.], on oak, 4:69.
Hypoxydon effusum Nitschke [descr.], 4:91.
Hypoxydon enteromelum (Schw.) [descr.], on dead Chestnut trees, 4:40.
Hypoxydon epiphloeum B. & C. [descr.], on *Magnolia glauca*, 4:66.
Hypoxydon epirhodium B. & Rav. [descr.], 4:90.
Hypoxydon exiguum Cke. [descr.], on rotten wood, 4:68.
Hypoxydon fendleri Berk. [descr.], 4:87.
Hypoxydon floridum B. & C. [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxydon fuscopurpureum Schw. [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxydon fuscum (Pers.) [descr.], on dead wood, 4:41.
Hypoxydon glomiforme B. & C. [descr.], on *Quercus nigra*, 4:43.
Hypoxydon holwayi Ell. [descr.], on *Populus*, 4: 67.
Hypoxydon howeanum Pk. [descr.], on dead wood, 4:37.
Hypoxydon ianthinum Cke. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxydon illitum Schw. [descr.], 4:109.
Hypoxydon insidens (Schw.) [descr.], 4:93.
Hypoxydon investiens Schw. [descr.], 4:110.
Hypoxydon jecorinum R. & Rav. [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxydon leucocreas B. & Rav. [descr.], on oak, 4:68.
Hypoxydon malleolus B. & Rav., on oak trees, 4:43.
Hypoxydon marginatum Schw. [descr.], on oak, 4:69.
Hypoxydon miniatum Cke. [descr.], 4:87.
Hypoxydon morsei B. & C. [descr.], on *Alnus*, 4:67.
Hypoxydon multifforme Fr. [descr.], on wood, 4:42.
Hypoxydon murrayi B. & C. [descr.], on dead bark, 4:43.
Hypoxydon, North American species [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
Hypoxydon notatum B. & C. [descr.], on *Celtis* and *Viburnum*, 4:41.
Hypoxydon obesum Fr. [descr.], 4:109.
Hypoxydon ovinum Berk. [descr.], on wood, 4:37.
Hypoxydon pallidum E. & E. n. sp., on oak, 4:68.
Hypoxydon perforatum Schw. [descr.], 4:86.
Hypoxydon petersii B. & C. [descr.], on rotten oak, 4:37.

- Hypoxylon piceum* Ellis [descr.], 4:88.
Hypoxylon polyspermum Mont. [descr.], on trees, 4:69.
Hypoxylon pruinatum (Klotzsch.) [descr.], on bark of trees, 4:67.
Hypoxylon punctulatum B. & Rav. [descr.], 4:90.
Hypoxylon ramosum Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypoxylon ravenelii Schw. [descr.], 4:110.
Hypoxylon regale Morg. n. sp., on Acer, 10:162.
Hypoxylon rubiginosum (Pers.) Syn. [descr.], 4:86.
Hypoxylon sassafras Schw. [descr.], on Sassafras, 4:70.
Hypoxylon serpens (Pers.) Syn. [descr.], 4:92.
Hypoxylon smilacicum Howe [descr.], on Smilax, 4:70.
Hypoxylon stigmatum Cke. [descr.], 4:89.
Hypoxylon subchlorinum E. & Calkins n. sp., 4:86.
Hypoxylon suborbiculare Pk. [descr.], on Acer saccharinum, 4:67.
Hypoxylon, Synopsis of North American Species of *Nummularia* and J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Hypoxylon teres Schw. [descr.], on bark, 4:43.
Hypoxylon tinctor (Berk.) Hook. [descr.], 4:90.
Hypoxylon tinctor [host], *Stilbum mcorynoides* E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
Hypoxylon transversum Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypoxylon turbinulatum Schw. [descr.], on beech wood, 4:43.
Hypoxylon veracruis Berk. & Cke. [descr.], on rotten wood, 4:40.
Hypoxylon xanthocreas B. & C. [descr.], 4:66.
Hypoxylon xanthostromum Schw. [descr.], 4:85.
Hypothea E. & E. n. gen., 1:128.
Hypothea calicoides (Fr.) E. & E. n. n., on poplar bark, 1:129.
Hypothea subcorticalis (C. & E.) E. & E. n. n., on bark of oak, 1:129.
Hypothea thujina E. & E. n. sp., on *Cupressus thyoides*, 1:129.
Hyptis radiata [host], *Asterina spurea* B. & C., 1:138.
Hysterium compressum E. & E. n. sp., on *Pumilus palustris*, 8:69.
Hysteroglyphum nucicola (Schw.), on hickory-nuts, 8:19.
Hysteromyxa Sacc. & Ell. [descr.], 1:103.
Hysteromyxa effugiens S. & E. [descr.], on *Cupressus thyoides*, 1:103.
 Identity of *Phoma* and *Phyllosticta* of the Sugar Beet, Proof of, Geo. G. Hedgcock, 10:2.
Ilex coriacea [host], *Dimerosporium orbicularis* (B. & C.), 1:146.
Ilex dahoon [host], *Phyllosticta terminalis* E. & M., 2:18.
Ilex decidua [host], *Phyllosticta concomitans*, 4:9.
Ilex glabra [host], *Asterina ilicis* Ellis, 1:135.
Ilex glabra [host], *Cercospora ilicis* Ell., 1:124.
Ilex [host], *Belonium consanguineum* E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Ilex [host], *Septoria examians* B. & C., 3:52.
Ilex [host], *Septoria ilicifolia* Cke. & Ellis, 3:62.
Ilex opaca [host], *Asterina cuticulosa* Cke., 1:137.
Ilex opaca [host], *Cercospora pulvinula* C. & E., 1:51.
Ilex opaca [host], *Dimerosporium orbicularis* (B. & C.), 1:146.
Ilex verticillata [host], *Amerosporium ilicinum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Ilex verticillata [host], *Ramularia prini* Pk. (ined.), 1:74.
Ilex verticillata [host], *Rhytisma concavum* Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., 8:51.
Impatiens fulva [host], *Ramularia impatientis* Pk., 1:76.
Impatiens [host], *Septoria nolitangeris* Gerard, 3:66.
 Improved Japy Knapsack Sprayer, B. T. Galloway, 7:39.
 Improved Method of Making Bordeaux Mixture, W. T. Swingle, 7:365.
 Index to Literature [David G. Fairchild], 6:42, 80, 128, 184; 7:52, 153, 293.
 Index to North American Mycology, W. A. Kellerman, 8:22, 74, 204; 9:25, 116, 177; 10:116, 182, 251.
 Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with list of Species and Hosts for North America, I, W. A. Kellerman, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
 Infection Experiments in 1903, Uredineous, W. A. Kellerman, 9:225.

- Infection Experiments, Uredineous, in 1902, W. A. Kellerman, 9:6.
Inocybe cicatricatus E. & E. n. sp., in gravelly sand, 5:25.
Inocybe echinocarpus E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:26.
Inocybe murino-lilacinus E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:25.
Inocybe pallidipes E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:24.
Inocybe subdecurrens E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:26.
Inocybe tomentosa E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 5:26.
 Introductory, Journal of Mycology, 5:5.
 Investigations of Smut Fungi and Smut Diseases, Recent, Oskar Brefeld, 6:1, 59, 153.
Ionidium concolor [host], *Cercospora columbiensis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
 Iowa Fungi, New, J. B. Ellis and B. D. Halsted, 4:7.
 Iowa, New Fungi from, J. B. Ellis and E. W. Holway, 1:4.
Ipomœa pandurata [host], *Phyllosticta ipomœæ* E. & K. n. sp., 3:102.
Ipomœa purpurea [host], *Cercospora viridula* E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Iris [host], *Cylindrosporium iridis* Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:8.
Iris versicolor [host], *Cylindrosporium iridis* E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Irpex frumosus Sacc. [descr.], on trunks, 1:95.
Isanothus caruleus [host], *Cercospora isanothi* E. & K., 1:21.
 Isaria and and Attendant *Pachybasium*, Note on a Minnesota Species of, Conway MacMillan, 6:75.
Isaria straminipes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying twigs, 4:117.
Isariopsis subulata E. & E. n. sp., on decaying *Zea mays*, 2:104.
Iva frutescens [host], *Phyllosticta ivæcola* E. & E. n. sp., 2:37.
Iva xanthifolia [host], *Diplodia ivaicola* E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.
Iva xanthiifolia [host], *Puccinia xanthiifolia*, 6:120.
Iva xanthiifolia [host], *Septoria xanthiifolia* E. & K., 3:79.
Jackya Bubák n. n. [descr.], 10:236.
Jacquemontia pentantha [host], *Aecidium jacquemontiae* E. & E. n. sp., 8:11.
Jacquinia armillaris [host], *Asterina paupercula* E. & E. n. sp., 4:121.
 James, Joseph F., Notes on Fossil Fungi, 7:268.
 Japan Chestnut [host], *Pestalozzia affinis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:156.
Jasminum fruticans [host], *Haplosporella jasmini* E. & E. n. sp., 8:64.
 Jensen Process, New Method in, B. T. Galloway, 7:372.
 Journal of Mycology, Continuation of, W. A. Kellerman, 8:1.
Juglans cinerea [host], *Gloeosporium juglandis* Lib., 1:115.
Juglans cinerea [host], *Patellaria tetraspora* Mass. & Morg., 8:180.
Juglans nigra [host], *Cercospora juglandis* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:77.
Juglans nigra [host], *Cucurbitaria juglandina* E. & B. n. sp., 8:174.
Juglans nigra [host], *Cytispora albiceps* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:142.
Juglans nigra [host], *Rhabdospora juglandis* (Schw.) Sacc., 3:90.
Juncus balticus [host], *Coniothyrium junci* E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.
 June beetle, larvæ [host], *Cordyceps ravenelii*, 2:30.
Juniperus virginiana [host], *Cercospora sequoiae juniperi* n. var., 3:14.
Juniperus virginiana [host], *Mytilinidion juniperi* E. & E. n. sp., 4:57.
Kainomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:235.
Kalmia [host], *Sordaria lutea* E. & E. n. sp., 3:118.
Kalmia latifolia [host], *Cercospora sparsa* Cke., 1:51.
Kalmia latifolia [host], *Pestalozzia kalmicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Kalmia latifolia [host], *Septoria kalmiæcola* (Schw.) B. & Curt., 3:62.
 Kansas Fungi, New, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 1:2, 2:3, 3:102, 4:26.
 Kansas Fungi, New Species, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 5:142.
 Kansas, New Species of Fungi from, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 3:126.
 Kansas Fungi, New Species of, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:11.
 Kellerman, Ivy, Accentuation of Compound Names, 9:162.
 Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of *Cephalosporium*, 9:1.
 Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of *Næmosphæra*, 10:113.

- Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of *Peronospora*, 10:171.
 Kellerman, W. A., A New Species of *Rhytisma*, 8:50.
 Kellerman, W. A., Another Much-named Fungus, 9:106.
 Kellerman, W. A., Continuation of the Journal of Mycology, 8:1.
 Kellerman, W. A., Cultures of *Puccinia thompsonii* Hume, 10:173.
 Kellerman, W. A., Elementary Mycology, 10:90, 144, 174.
 Kellerman, W. A., Index to North American Mycology, 8:22, 74, 204; 9:25, 116, 177; 10:116, 182, 251.
 Kellerman, W. A., Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with list of species and hosts for North America I, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
 Kellerman, W. A., Minor Mycological Notes, 9:169, 238; 10:62, 114.
 Kellerman, W. A., New Literature, *see Reviews of Literature*.
 Kellerman, W. A., Notes from Mycological Literature, 8:20, 161, 193; 9:71, 155, 199, 240; 10:21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
 Kellerman, W. A., Ohio Fungi Exisccata, 8:5, 56, 119; 9:17, 110, 171; 10:55.
 Kellerman, W. A., *Puccinia lateripes* B. & Rav. an Aut-eu-puccinia, 9:107.
 Kellerman, W. A., Sketch of de Schweinitz, 2:31.
 Kellerman, W. A., Sketch of Dr. George Winter, 3:8.
 Kellerman, W. A., The Alternate Form of *Aecidium hibisciatum*, 9:109.
 Kellerman, W. A., Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1902, 9:6.
 Kellerman, W. A., Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1903, 9:225.
 Kellerman, W. A. and Ellis, J. B., *see Ellis, J. B. and Kellerman, W. A.*
 Kellerman, W. A. and Ricker, P. L., New Genera of Fungi published since the year 1900 with citation and original descriptions, 10:149, 199, 232.
 Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T., New Species of Kansas Fungi, 4:93, 5:11, 72.
 Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T., Prevention of Smut in Oats and Other Cereals, 6:26.
 Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T., Status of the Sorghu mBlight, 5:195.
 Kellermannia E. & E. nov. gen., 1:153; emend, 2:111.
 Kellermannia polygoni E. & E. n. sp., on *Polygonum polymorphum*, 2:110.
 Kellermannia sisyrinchii E. & E. n. sp., on *S. bellum*, 2:110.
 Kellermannia yuccagena E. & E. n. sp., on *Yucca angustifolia*, 1:154.
 Kelsey, F. D., *see Anderson, F. W. and Kelsey, F. D.*
 Kelsey, F. D., Notes on the Fungi of Helena, Mont. [list], 5:80.
 Kmetia Bres. et Sacc. n. g. *Tuberculariaceae* [descr.], 10:250.
 Knowles, Etta L., A Study of the Abnormal Structures Induced by *Ustilago zeae* mays, 5:14.
 Koerberlina spinosa [host], *Diplodina koerberliniae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
 Lachnocladium atkinsonii Bresad. n. sp., 8:119.
 Lachnostema fusca [host], *Cordyceps ravenelii*, 2:30.
 Lachnum atropudpureum Durand n. sp., on *Eucalyptus*, 10:100.
 Lachnum viridulum Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on *Quercus alba*, 8:187.
 Lactariopsis P. Hennings n. g. *Agaricaceae* [descr.], 10:240.
 Lactarius [host], *Hypomyces lactifluorum* Schw., 2:74.
 Lactarius indigo [host], *Hypomyces lateritius* Fr., 2:74.
 Lactarius piperatus [host], *Hypomyces lactifluorum* Schw., 2:74.
 Lactuca canadensis [host], *Pleospora lactucicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
 Lactuca canadensis [host], *Septoria lactucicola* E. & M., 3:63.
 Lactuca [host], *Ovularia carletoni* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:144.
 Lactuca sativa [host], *Septoria lactucæ* Pass., 3:63.
 Lactuca virosa [host], *Næmosphæra lactucicola* Kellerm. n. sp., 10:114.
 Læstadia ari E. & E. n. sp., on *Arum arifolium*, 8:67.
 Læstadia pdenanthis E. & E. n. sp., on *Prenanthus crepidinea*, 8:66.
 Lagerheim, G. de. Fungus of a Potato Scab, *Spongiosa solani* Branch, 7:103.
 Lagerheim, G. de, The Relationship of *Puccinia* and *Phragmidium*, 6:111.

- Lagerheim, G., Observations on a New Species of Fungi from North and South America, 7:44.
- Lagerstrœmia indica [host], *Phoma lagerstrœmiæ* Speg. var. *foliicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:101.
- Lagerstrœmia indica [host], *Phyllosticta lagerstrœmiæ* Ei & E. n. sp., 4:101.
- Lagerstrœmia [host], *Botryodiplodia varians* E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
- Langlois, A. B., see *Ellis, J. B. and Langlois, A. B.*
- Langlois, A. B., A New *Volutella*, 3:57.
- Langloisula Ell. & Ev. n. gen. *Mucedineæ*, 5:68.
- Langloisula spinosa Ell. & Ev. n. sp., on *Andropogon musicatum*, 5:68.
- Laporteia canadensis [host], *Glecosporium laportei* Pk., 1:110.
- Laporteia canadensis [host], *Septoria utdicæ* Desm., 3:79.
- Lappa [host], *Septoria lapparum* Sacc., 3:82.
- Lappa major [host], *Phyllosticta lappæ* Sacc., 2:25.
- Larvæ below ground [host], *Cordyceps acicularis* Rav., 2:30.
- Lasvæ, buried [host], *Cordyceps superficialis* Pk., 2:31.
- Larvæ, dead [host], *Cordyceps stylophora* B. & Br., 2:28.
- Larvæ [host], *Cordyceps palustris*, 2:28.
- Lasvæ of insects [host], *Cordyceps entomorrhiza*, 2:28.
- Lasioidiplodia tubericola E. & E. [on several hosts; indigenous], 8:65.
- Lasionectria rexiana (Ell.) [descr.], on *Myxogasters*, 3:2.
- Lasionectria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 3:1.
- Lasionectria lasioderma (Ell.) [descr.], on *Valsa lutescens*, 3:1.
- Lasionectria poliosa E. & E. [descr.], on *Diatrype platystoma*, 3:1.
- Lasiosphæria subvelutina E. & E. n. sp., on rotten *Magnolia* wood, 3:117.
- Lathyrus latifolius [host], *Septoria lathyri* E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
- Lathyrus maritimus [host], *Septoria astragali* Rab., 3:38.
- Lathyrus ochroleucus [host], *Dicoccum lathyrinum* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
- Lathyrus ochroleucus [host], *Septoria astragali* Rab., 3:38.
- Lathyrus palustris [host], *Septoria emaculata* Pk. & Clint., 3:51.
- Laurel leaves [host], *Asterina anomala* Cke. & Hk., 1:134.
- Laurus benzoin [host], *Nectria ochroleuca* Schw., 2:121.
- Leaf-blight, Experiments to prevent, D. G. Fairchild, 7:338.
- Leaf Diseases of Nursery Stock, experiments, D. G. Fairchild, 7:240.
- Lecania [host], *Ravenelia verrucosa* Cke. & Ellis, 3:83.
- Legumes [host], *Glecosporium leguminis* Cks. & Hark., 1:112.
- Lentinus ursinus Fr. [host], *Coniosporium mycophilum* E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
- Leonotis nepetæfolia [host], *Cercospora leonotidis* Cks., 3:18.
- Leonurus cardiaca [host], *Phyllosticta decidua* E. & K., 2:20.
- Leonurus marrubiastrum [host], *Septoria lamii* Pass., 3:63.
- Lepachis pinnata [host], *Septoria infuscata* Winter n. sp., 1:122; 3:62.
- Lepachys columnaris [host], *Physalospora lepachydis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:16.
- Lepidium campestre [host], *Cercospora lepidii* Pk., 1:62.
- Lepidium montanum [host], *Aecidium lepidii* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
- Lepidium virginicum [host], *Septoria lepidicola* E. & M., 3:63.
- Lepidoderma geaster (Link) [note and synonymy], A. P. Morgan, 9:1.
- Lepidonectria Sacc. [descr., monograph], 2:110.
- Lepiota calocephs Atks. n. sp., woods, 8:115.
- Lepiota ecitodora Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:115.
- Lepiota morgani Pk., Poisoning by, F. L. Stevens, 9:220.
- Lepiota purpureoconia Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:116.
- Leptonia seficeps Atks. n. sp., on rotten wood, 8:116.
- Leptosphæria anomala E. & E. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 3:117.
- Leptosphæria astericola E. & E. n. sp., on *Aster multiflora*, 8:17.
- Leptosphæria cassiæcola E. & E. n. sp., on *Cassia*, 2:41.
- Leptosphæria clavicarpa E. & E. n. sp., on *Phragmitis communis*, 1:43.
- Leptosphæria consimilis E. & E. n. sp., on dead willow limbs, 2:41.
- Leptosphæria filamentosa E. & E. n. sp., on *Yucca filamentosa*, 4:76 [cor.]
- Leptosphæria fraxini E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus americana*, 3:43.
- Leptosphæria harknessiana E. & E. n. sp., on *Columbo* (*Frasera*?), 1:91.

- Leptosphaeria marina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina*, 1:43.
Leptosphaeria pyrenopezoides Sacc. & Speg. [descr.], on dead stems, 2:3.
Leptosphaeria rubrotincta E. & E. n. sp., on *Staphylea trifolia*, 1:150.
Leptosphaeria spartinae E. & E. n. sp., 1:43.
Leptosphaeria sporoboli Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead culms of *Sporobolus de pauperatus*, 5:66.
Letosphaeria sticta E. & E. n. sp., 1:43.
Leptosphaeria tini E. & E. n. sp., on *Viburnum tinus*, 4:64.
Leptothyrium castanicolum E. & E. n. sp., on *Castanea vesca*, 4:103.
Leptothyrium perichymeni americanum E. & E. n. var., on *Lonicera*, 6:116.
Lettuce [host], *Septoria consimilis* E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 3:49.
Leucothoe acuminata [host], *Phyllosticta leucothoes* E. & M., 2:16.
Liatris spicata [host], *Septoria listridis* E. & Davis n. sp., 8:13.
Libertella bleditschiae Winter n. sp., on *Gleditschia triacanthos* L., 1:123.
Lichen-Flora of Florida, J. W. Eckfeldt and W. W. Calkins, 3:121, 133.
Lichen [host], *Dendrodochium subeum* E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:33.
Lichen [host], *Nectria rubefaciens* E. & E. n. sp., 3:116.
Lichen, new to the United States, Eugene A. Rau, 4:20.
Lichens collected in Florida 1885 [list and notes], W. W. Calkins, 2:112.
Lichens on Pear trees, removal of, M. B. Waite, 7:264.
Litchtheimia vuillemin n. g. [descr.], 10:154.
Linnanthemum lacunosum [host], *Doassansia decipiens* Winter n. sp., 1:102; 4:18.
Limosella aquatica [host], *Doassansia limosellae* (Kunze) Schrot., 4:17.
Linden benzoin [host], *Phyllosticta linderæ* E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
Lindera benzoin [host], *Asterina ramularis* Ellis, 1:138.
Linhartia Sacc. et. Syd. n. g. *Pezizaceae* [descr.], 10:213.
Linospora palmetto E. & E. n. sp., *Sabal palmetto*, 3:45.
Linum culcatum [host], *Peronospora lini* E. & K. n. sp., 3:126.
Linum virginianum [host], *Cercospora lini* E. & E. n. sp., 3:16.
Lippia nodiflora [host], *Cercospora lippiae* E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Liriodendron [host], *Xylaria mucronata* (Schw.), 3:101.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Cercospora liriodendri* E. & Hark., 1:38.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Cylindrosporium cercosporoides* E. & E. n. sp., 3:22.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Didyosphaeria phylligena* Winter n. sp., 1:121.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Gloeosporium liriodendri* E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Phyllisticta circumvallata* Winter n. sp., 1:123; 2:14.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Phyllosticta liriodendrica* Cke., 2:16.
Liriodendron tulipifera [host], *Ramularia liriodendri* E. & E. n. sp., 4:2.
Listeromyces Penzig et Saccardo n. g. *Tuberculariaceae* [descr.], 10:250.
List of Erysiphaceae of Montana, F. W. Anderson, 5:188.
Literature, Reviews and notes, see *Reviews of Literature*.
Lithospermum angustifolium [host], *Aecidium williamsi* Ricker n. sp., 10:165.
Lithospermum canescens [host], *Puccinia lithospermi* E. & K. n. sp., 1:2.
Liquidambar styraciflua [host], *Septoria liquidambaris* C. & E., 3:63.
Liquidambar styraciflua [host], *Cercospora tubercularis* E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Liquidambar styraciflua [host], *Harknessia affinis* E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Lloydella Bresadola n. g. *Thelephoraceae* [descr.], 10:240.
Lizoniella P. Henn. n. subdk. *Lizonia* [descr.], 10:213.
Lobelia spicata [host], *Septoria lobeliae* Pk., 3:64.
Lobelia syphilitica [host], *Cercospora effusa* (B. & C.), 1:53.
Lobelia syphilitica [host], *Cercospora lobeliae* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:76.
Lobelia syphilitica [host], *Septoria lobeliae* Pk., 3:64.
Lonicera conjugalis [host], *Gloeosporium lonicerae* Hark., 1:116.

- Lonicera* (cult.) [host], *Diatrypella pustulata* E. & E. n. sp., 3:116.
Lonicera flava [host], *Cercospora antipus* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5.
Lonicera flava [host], *Cercospora antipus* E. & Hol., 1:20.
Lonicera [host], *Hypocrea subearnea* E. & E. n. sp., 3:114.
Lonicera [host], *Leptothyrium perichymeni americanum* E. & E. n. var., 6:116.
Lonicera [host], *Phyllosticta vulgaris* Desm., 2:19.
Lonicera [host], *Rhabdospora decipiens* (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Lonicera [host], *Rhabdospora Lonicera* (C. & E.) Sacc., 3:90.
Lonicera japonica [host], *Diatrypella ramularis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Lophanthus nepetoides [host], *Septoria lophanthi* Winter, 3:64.
Lophionema implexum E. & E. n. n., on *Sorghum halapense*, 4:75 [cor.]
Lophiosphaeria radicans E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus radicans*, 3:44.
Lophiostoma erosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix*, decaying wood, 3:44.
Lophiostoma excipuliforme abietis E. & E. n. var., on *Abies*, 4:64.
Lophiostoma floridanum E. & E. n. sp., on *Diatrype stigma*, 2:40.
Lophiostoma hysterioides Ell. & Langlois n. sp., on wood, 4:76 [cor.]
Lophiostoma langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix nigra*, 3:44.
Lophiostoma (*Lophionema*) *implexum* E. & E. n. n., on *Sorghum halapense*, 4:75 [cor.]
Lophiostoma (*Lophiotrema*) *æquivocum* E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated wood, 3:118.
Lophiostoma minima E. & E. n. sp., on wood, 4:75 [cor.]
Lophiostoma montaniense E. & E. n. sp., on *Clematis ligustifolia*, 4:64.
Lophiostroma ænothere E. & E. [descr.], 8:15.
Lophiostroma pruni E. & E. n. sp., on *Prunus serotina*, 4:64.
Lophiostoma radicans E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus radicans*, 3:44.
Lophiostoma roseotinctum E. & E. n. sp., on *Staphylea trifolia*, 1:148.
Lophiostoma subcollapsa E. & E. n. sp., on *Nyssa multiflora*, 2:106.
Lophiostoma æquivocum E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated wood, 3:118.
Ludwigia palustris [host], *Septoria ludwigie* Cke., 3:64.
Luffa acutangula [host], *Macrophoma subconica* E. & E., 8:63.
Lupinus densiflorus [host], *Septoria lupini* Hark., 3:64.
Lupinus diffusus [host], *Cercospora lupini* Cke., 1:55.
Lupinus [host], *Dialonectria depallens* Ck. & Hark., 2:134.
Lupinus perennis [host], *Cercospora filispora* Pk., 1:36.
Lupinus perennis [host], *Cercospora longispora* Pk., 1:63.
Lychnis vespertina [host], *Septoria melandrii* Pass., 3:79.
Lycium vulgare [host], *Cercospora lycii* Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:7.
Lycium vulgare [host], *Phyllosticta lycii* E. & K., 2:16.
Lycium vulgare [host], *Uredo similis* Ellis n. sp., 7:275.
Lycoperdon lepidophorum E. & E. n. sp., 1:88.
Lycoperdon turneri E. & E. n. sp., 1:87.
Lycopescium esculentum [host], *Cercospora canescens* E. & M., 3:73.
Lycopus rubellus [host], *Cercospora lycopi* E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Lysimachia stricta [host], *Cercospora lysimachiae* E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Lythrum alatum [host], *Septoria lythrina* Pk., 3:64.
Lythrum hyssopifolium [host], *Doassansia punctiformis* Wint., 4:17.
Lythrum salicaria [host], *Septoria lythrina* Pk., 3:64.

Macadam, Robert K., North American Agarics [*Russula*], 5:58.

Macilvaine, Chas., Amanitine and its Antidote, 2:7, 29.

Maclura aurantiaca [host], *Cercospora maclure* E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.

Maclura aurantiaca [host], *Ovularia maclure* E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.

Maclura aurantiaca [host], *Phyllosticta maclure* E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.

MacMillan, Conway, Noae on a Minnesota Species of *Isaria* and an Attendant *Pachybasium*, 6:75.

Macrochytrium v. *Minden* n. g. *Saprolegniaceæ* [descr.], 10:155.

- Macrophoma subconica* E. & E. [descr.], on *Luffa acutangula*, *Dolichos sinensis*, *Melia azederach*, *Pelargonium zonale*, *Cassia tora* and *Mucuna utilis*, 8:63.
Macrophoma subconica E. & E. n. sp., on *Solanum nigrum* and *Alocasia esculenta*, 5:147.
Macrophoma ulmicola E. & E. n. sp., on dead Elm twigs, 9:164.
Macrophoma xanthooxyli E. & E. n. sp., on *Xanthoxylon*, 4:102.
Macrothycus troximoides [host], *Ovularia compacta* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:68.
Macrosporium baccatum Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Aesculus arguta*, 5:144.
Macrosporium carotæ E. & L. n. sp., on *Daucus carota*, 6:36.
Macrosporium longipes E. & E. n. sp., on *Nicotiana tabacum*, 7:134.
Macrosporium ornatissimum E. & B. n. sp., on *Sorghum vulgare*, 8:178.
Macrosporium tabacinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Nicotiana tobacum*, 7:134.
Magnolia, bark of, [host], *Nectria russellii* B. & C., 2:79.
Magnolia (cult.) [host], *Valsaria magnoliæ* E. & E. n. sp., 10:170.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Asterina comata* B. & Rav., 1:137.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Capnodium pelliculosum* B. & Rav. n. sp., 1:98.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Cercospora magnoliæ* E. & Hark., 1:35.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Dialonectria conigena* (C. & E.), 2:135.
Magnolia glauca *Diatrype minima* E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Diatrype spærospora* E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Haplosporella grandina* E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Hypocret corticola* E. & E. n. sp., 1:140; 2:65.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Hypocrea minima* Sacc. & Ell., 2:62.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Hypoxylon epiphloeum* B. & C., 4:66.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Melanconium magnoliæ* E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Nectria aureofulva* C. & E., 2:98.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Nectria microspora* C. & E., 2:98.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Phyllosticta glauca* Cke., 2:15.
Magnolia glauca [host], *Volutella conorum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:55.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Asterina comata* B. & Rav., 1:137.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Asterinula langloisii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Peziza (Dasyscypha) hystricula* E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Phyllosticta magnoliæ* Sacc., 2:16.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Septoria magnoliæ* Cke., 3:65.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Septoria niphostoma* B. & C., 3:66.
Magnolia grandiflora [host], *Sphærospis grandiflora* E. & E. n. sp., 8:63.
Magnolia [host], *Anthostomella magnoliæ* E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Magnolia [host], *Lasiotheca subvelutina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:117.
Mallotus japonicus [host], *Cercospora malloti* E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Malva crispa [host], *Puccinia heretogenea* Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Malva nicaensis [host], *Puccinia heterogenet* Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Malva peruviana [host], *Puccinia heterogenet* Lagh. n. sp., 7:47.
Malva rutundifolia [host], *Septoria malvicola* E. & M. n. sp., 3:65.
Malvastrum munroanum [host], *Septoria malvastri* E. & Tr. n. sp., 7:43.
Mamillaria vivipara [host], *Phoma mamillariæ* E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
Maple bark [host], *Diaporthe macrostroma* E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Maple bark [host], *Pseudovalsa minima* E. & E. n. sp., 9:224.
Maple bark [host], *Sphærostilbe flammea* Tul., 3:3.
Maple, dead [host], *Thyridium stilbostomum* E. & E. n. sp., 9:223.
Maple [host], *Discella pilosula* E. & E. n. sp., 5:153.
Maple [host], *Phyllosticta acericola* Cke. & E., 2:13.
Maple [host], *Sordaria lutea* E. & E. n. sp., 3:118.
Maple [host], *Sphærospis grandinea* E. & E. n. sp., 10:167.
Maple (?) limb [host], *Hypocrea alutacea* (Pers.), 2:50.
Maple limbs [host], *Valsa magnispora* E. & E. n. sp., 3:42.
Maple log [host], *Chætomium velutinum* E. & E. n. sp., 1:90.
Maple logs, in bark of, *Coniosporium corticale*, E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.

- Maple, rotten wood [host], *Dialonecristia vulpina* Cke., 2:124.
 Maple wood [host], *Anthostoma saprophilum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
 Maple wood, rotten [host], *Clasterisporium caespitosum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
 Marsonia Fisch. [descr. and monograph], 1:115.
 Marsonia brunneum E. & E. n. sp., on *Populus candicans*, 3:164.
 Marsonia meliloti Trelease [descr.], 1:14.
 Martin, Geo., see Ellis, J. B. and Martin, Geo.
 Martin, Geo., *Obituary*, J. B. Ellis, 2:137.
 Martin, George, *Septorias of North America* [monograph], 3:1. pp. ii.
 73, 85.
 Martin, George, *Synopsis of the North American Species of Aegerma*.
Dimerosporium and *Meliola*, 1:133, 145.
 Martin, Geo., *The Phyllostictas of North America*, 2:12, 25.
 Martindalia Sacc. & Ehl. [descr.], 1:95.
 Martindalia spirocnema Sacc. & Ehl. [descr.], on Elm wood, 1:95.
 Massee, *Mycological Notes*, 5:154, 3:173.
 Maynard, S. T., *Treatment of Mildews upon Plants under Glass*, 4:44.
 Medicago sativa [host], *Gloeosporium medicaginis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:104.
 Medicago sativa [host], *Rhabdospora allantoidea* B. & C. Sacc., 4:89.
 Meibomia, see also *Desmodium*.
 Meliola, *Synopsis of N. A. Species*, George Martin, 1:145.
 Melampsora medusae Thuem. [descr. by J. C. Arthur], 1:14.
 Melampsora populina (Jacq.) Lévy [original description], 1:7.
 Melampsora salicis capreae Pers. Wintner [original description], 4:7.
 Melanconia dasycarpa E. & K. [descr.], on *Acer dasycarpum*, 1:3.
 Melanconis dasycarpa E. & K., J. B. Ellis, 3:118.
 Melanconis decorzensis Major E. & E. n. var., on Birch limbs, 4:91.
 Melanconis [Melanconiella] nysaegena E. & E. n. sp., on *Nyssa multi-
 flora*, 3:15.
 Melanconiella nysaegena E. & E. n. sp., on *Nyssa multiflora*, 4:40.
 Melanconium gracile E. & E. n. sp., on Hickory, 1:44.
 Melanconium magnoliae E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia glauca*, 7:133.
 Melanconium salicinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix nigra*, 3:144.
 Melanconium triangulare E. & E. n. sp., on *Carpinus americana*, 1:38.
 Melanopsamma cupressinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Cupressus virginica*, 1:104.
 Melanopsamma utahensis E. & E. n. sp., on *Artemisia tridentata*, 4:208.
 Melanospora Ca. [descr. and monograph], 3:4.
 Melanospora lagenaria (Pers.) [descr.], on some old *Boerhaavia*, 4:4.
 Melasmia gleditschii E. & E. n. sp., on *Gleditsia triacanthos*, 4:45.
 Melasmia hypocyrtia (B. & R.) Sacc. [original description], 1:4.
 Melia azedarach [host], *Botryodiplodia meliae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
 Melia azedarach [host], *Cercospora meliae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
 Melia azedarach [host], *Macrophoma meliae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
 Melia azedarach [host], *Phyllosticta meliae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
 Melia azedarach [host], *Cercospora meliae* E. & E. n. sp., 3:167. c
 Melia [host], *Nectria ditissima* Tul., 2:79.
 Melia [host], *Thyridaria eutypoides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:78 [con.]
 Meliola Fr. [descr. and monograph], 1:147.
 Meliola amphitricha Fr. [descr.], on *Passiflora*, *Clitoria*, and *Amorpha*,
 1:147.
 Meliola cookeana Speg. [descr.], on *Callicarpa americana*, 1:147.
 Meliola cryptocarpa E. & M. [descr.], on *Persea carolinensis*, 1:147.
 Meliola fenestrata C. & E. [descr.], on Pine cones, 1:147.
 Meliola furcata Lev. [descr.], on *Bignonia cruciata* and *Sabel serru-
 lata*, 1:148.
 Meliola manca E. & M. [descr.], on *Myrica cerifera*, 1:148.
 Meliola mitchelliae Cke. [descr.], on *Mitella dipycnema*, 1:148.
 Meliola sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., on *Rubus trivialis*, 2:42.
 Meliola tenuis B. & C. [descr.], on *Arundinaria*, 1:148.

- Melilotus alba* [host], *Glœosporium meliloti* Trelease, 1:115.
Melilotus alba [host], *Pleospora kansensis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Melilotus album Lam. [host], *Glœosporium meliloti* Trel., 1:14.
Melogramma, A New, A. P. Morgan, 10:49.
Melogramma patens Morgan n. sp., on *Carpinus americana*, 10:49.
Menispermum canadense [host], *Diplodia fairmani* E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Menispermum canadense [host], *Phyllosticta abortiva* E. & K. n. sp., 1:4; 2:13.
Menispermum canadense, dead stems of [host], *Valsa menispermii* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:4.
Menispermum canadensis [host], *Cercospora menispermii* E. & H. n. sp., 4:6.
Mentzelia nuda [host], *Phyllosticta mentzeliae* E. & K., 2:4, 19.
Mentzelia nuda [host], *Septoria mentzeliae* E. & K., 2:4; 3:65.
Merisma caroliniense Cke. & Rav. [descr.], 1:130.
Mesniera Sacc. et Syd. n. g. *Sphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:213.
Metasphæria carveri E. & E. n. sp., on *Sesamum orientale*, *Glycine hispida*, *Cassia tora* and *Mucuna utilis*, 8:68.
Metasphæria cavernosa E. & E. n. sp., on *Taxodium distichum*, 1:91.
Metasphæria punctulata E. & E. n. sp., on *Panicum curtisii*, 4:76 [cor.]
Metasphæria sanguinea E. & E. n. sp., on *Helenium tenuifolium*, 8:68.
Metasphæria silphii E. & E. n. sp., on *Silphium integrifolium*, 9:167.
Metasphæria stenotheca E. & E. n. sp., on *Panicum curtisii*, 3:127.
Metasphæria subseriata E. & E. n. sp., on *Panicum virgatum*, 8:17.
Microdiplodia Allescher n. g. *Sphærioideæ* [descr.], 10:250.
Microdiplodia Fl. Tassi n. g. *Sphæropsideæ* [descr.], 10:250.
Micromeria chamissonis [host], *Puccinia micromeria* Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:54.
Micropera vacinii E. & E. n. sp., on *Vaccinium corymbosum*, 10:169.
Microsphæra alni (Wallr.) Salmon [original description], 8:8.
Microsphæra densissima Schw. [descr.] on *Quercus laurifolia*, 1:101.
Microsphæra fulvo-fulera Cke. [note by J. B. Ellis], 1:83.
Midotiopsis P. Hennings n. g. *Dermateaceæ* [descr.], 10:213.
Mildews of Illinois, Some, L. H. Pammel, 4:36.
Mildews upon Plants under Glass, Treatment of, S. T. Maynard, 6:16.
Mimulus alatus [host], *Cercospora mimuli* E. & E. n. sp., 3:18.
Mimulus ringens [host], *Septoria mimuli* Winter n. sp., 1:122.
Mimulus ringens [host], *Ramularia mimuli* E. & K., 1:77.
Mimulus ringens [host], *Rhabdospora kellermani* E. & M., 3:90.
Mimulus ringens [host], *Septoria mimuli* E. & K., 3:65.
Minor Bycological Notes, W. A. Kellerman, 9:169, 238; 10:62, 114.
Missourienses, *Fungi Novi*, Dr. G. Winter, 1:121.
Mitchella repens [host], *Meliola mitchellae* Cke., 1:148.
Mitella diohylla [host], *Ramularia mitellae* Pk., 1:78.
Møellerodiscus P. Hennings n. g., *Xylariaceæ* [descr.], 10:213.
Møellerodiscus P. Hennings n. g. *Cudoniaceæ* [descr.], 10:213.
Mollisia alabamænsis E. & E. n. sp., on *Rubus villosus*, 8:69.
Mollisia dehnii (Rabenh.) Karst. [original description], 9:18.
Mollisia fairmani E. & E., on bark, 4:56.
Mollisia lagosa E. & E., on fallen leaves, 4:56.
Mollisia prinicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus prinus*, 4:99.
Mollugo verticillata [host], *Phyllosticta molluginis* E. & H. n. sp., 6:33.
Monardella villosa [host], *Puccinia monardellae* Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., 10:53.
Monilia diffusa E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 1:44.
Monilia fructigena, Peach Blight, Erwin F. Smith, 7:36.
Monilia fructigena Pers., Peach Rot and Peach Blight, Erwin F. Smith, 5:123.
Monilia penicellata E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 4:54.
Montagnella tumefaciens E. & Hark. n. sp., on *Artemisia californica*, 2:41.
Montana Erysiphaceæ, List of, F. W. Anderson, 5:188.

- Montana, Notes on the Fungi of Helena, F. D. Kelsey, 5:80.
 Montana, Supplementary Notes, Fungi of Helena, F. W. Anderson, 5:82.
 Morchellæ — The Morels, A. P. Morgan, 8:49.
 Morels, Morchellæ, A. P. Morgan, 8:49.
 Morenula Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. Morenella [descr.], 10:214.
 Morgan, A. P., A New Genus of Fungi, 8:4.
 Morgan, A. P., A New Genus of Fungi, Sporocystis, 8:169.
 Morgan, A. P., A New Melogrammo, 10:49.
 Morgan, A. P., A New Sirothecium, 10:1.
 Morgan, A. P., A New Species of Berlesiiella, 9:127.
 Morgan, A. P., A New Species of Sirothecium, 9:82.
 Morgan, A. P., Lepidoderma geaster (Link) [note and synonymy], 9:1.
 Morgan, A. P., Merchella — The Morels, 8:49.
 Morgan, A. P., New Species of Pyrenomyces, 10:161.
 Morgan, A. P., North American Agarics, Agaricus, 3:25.
 Morgan, A. P., North American Geasters, 1:7.
 Morgan, A. P., Note on Corticium leucothrix B. & C., 9:162.
 Morgan, A. P., Note on North American Fungi, 8:105.
 Morgan, A. P., Notes on some Florida Myriostomas and Geasters, 8:3.
 Morgan, A. P., On the Study of the Aharicini, 1:41.
 Morgan, A. P., Pyrenomyces scarcely known in North America, 10:226.
 Morgan, A. P., Some Western Specimens, A. P. Morgan, 9:161.
 Morgan, A. P., The Discomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio, 8:179.
 Morgan, A. P., Tubercularia fasciculata Tode, 10:97.
 Morthiera thümeni sphaerocysta Peck n. var., on Cratægus, 5:79.
 Morus [host], Nectria dematiola Schw., 2:110.
 Morus [host], Nectria verrucosa Schw., 2:79.
 Morus alba [host], Phleospora noricola (Pass.) Sacc., 3:88.
 Morus rubra [host], Cercospora moricalo Cke., 1:34.
 Morus rubra [host], Cercospora pulvinata Sacc. & Wint., 1:106.
 Morus rubra [host], Phleospora mori (Lev.) Sacc., 3:88.
 Mosses [host], Eocronartium typhuloides Atks. n. sp., 8:107.
 Moths, dead pupæ [host], Cordyceps militaris (L.), 2:30.
 Mounting Superficial Fungi. New Method, Herbert H. Whetsel, 9:217.
 Moutoniella Penzig et Saccardo n. g. Phacidiaceæ [descr.], 10:214.
 Mucronoporus E. & E. n. gen., 5:28.
 Mucronoporus E. & E. [additional species], J. B. Ellis and eBnj. M. Everhart, 5:90.
 Mucronoporus andersoni n. sp., J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 6:79.
 Mucronoporus, A New, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 5:141.
 Mucronoporus balanse (Speg.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus cichoriaceus (Berk.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus circinatus (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:28.
 Mucronoporus conchatus (Pers.), E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
 Mucronoporus crocatus (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus dualis (Pk.), E. & E. n. n., 5:28.
 Mucronoporus everhartii E. & Gall. n. sp., on Quercus nigra, 5:141.
 Mucronoporus ferruginosus (Schr.) E. & E. n. n., 5:90.
 Mucronoporus gilvus (Schw.) E. & E. n. n., 5:28.
 Mucronoporus ignarius (L.) E. & E. n. n., 5:91.
 Mucronoporus isidioides (Berk.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus licnoides (Mont.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus nigricans (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
 Mucronoporus obliquus (Pers.) E. & E. n. n., 5:91.
 Mucronoporus salicinus (Pers.) E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
 Mucronoporus setiporus (Berk.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus spissus (Schw.) E. & E. n. n., 5:91.
 Mucronopours Spongia (Fr.), E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus tabacinus (Mont.) E. & E. n. n., 5:29.
 Mucronoporus tomentosus (Fr.) E. & E. n. n., 5:28.

- Mucuna utilis* [host], *Didymella ricini* E. & E., 8:67.
Mucuna utilis [host], *Macrophoma subconica* E. & E., 8:63.
Mucuna utilis [host], *Metasphaeria carveri* E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Muhlenbergia [host], *Ustilago mexicana* E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Muhlenbergia sp. [host], *Puccinia windsoriae australis* Anders. n. var., 6:123.
Muhlenbergia glomerata [host], *Ustilago montaniensis* E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
Muhlenbergia texana [host], *Ustilago muhlenbergiae* Clint. n. sp., 8:133.
Mulgedium acuminatum [host], *Septoria unicolor* Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Mulgedium acuminatum [host], *Septoria unicolor* Winter, 3:77.
Munroa squarrosa [host], *Septoria munroae* E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Murrill, William Alphonso, A Historical Review of the Genera of the Polyporaceae, 9:87.
Mycenastrum ohioense Ell. & Morg. n. sp., 1:89.
Mycenastrum oregonense E. & E. n. sp., in grassy ground, 1:89.
Mycocitrus A. Möller n. g. *Hypocreaceae*, *Phycomyceten* [descr.], 10:214.
Mycogyne cervina Ditm. [note], 2:76.
Mycological Literature, see *Reviews of Literature*.
Mycological Notes, George Massee, 5:184, 6:178.
Mycological Notes, minor, W. A. Kellerman, 9:169, 238; 10:62, 114.
Mycological Society, American [by the secretary], 10:46.
Mycology, Elementary, W. A. Kellerman, 10:90, 144, 174.
Mycomalus A. Möller n. g. *Hypocreaceae* [descr.], 10:214.
Mycosphaerella caespitosa E. & E. n. s., on *Quercus virginiana*, 9:166.
Mycosphaerella salicina E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix cordata*, 9:166.
Mycosphaerium (Johan.) Clements n. n. [descr.], 10:214.
Myriangiella Zimmermann n. g. *Myriangieae* [descr.], 10:214.
Myrica [host], *Ramularia monilioides* E. & M., 1:81.
Myrica cerifera [host], *Cercospora penicillus* E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Myrica cerifera [host], *Dialoectria erubescens* (Desm.) Sacc., 2:136.
Myrica cerifera [host], *Meliola manca*, 1:148.
Myrica cerifera [host], *Peziza* (*Dasyscypha*) *callochættes* E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Myrica cerifera [host], *Phyllosticta myricae* Cke., 2:16.
Myrica cerifera [host], *Stagonospora myricae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Myriostoma, Ohio Stations for, John H. Schaffner, 8:173.
Myriostomas and Geasters, Notes on some Florida, A. P. Morgan, 8:3.
Myrmæcium fraxineum E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus viridis* (?), 9:168.
Mystroporium erectum E. & E. n. sp., on *Zea mays*, 4:53.
Mytilinidion juniperi E. & E. n. sp., on *Juniperus virginiana*, 4:57.
Myxogasters [host], *Lasionectria rexiana* (Ell.) 3:2.
Myxomycetes, A new genus of, Harold Wingate, 2:125.
Myxosporium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Tilia americana*, 10:169.
Myxosporium subviride E. & E. n. sp., on dead Birch, 2:103.

Nabalis [host], *Phlyctæna simulans* (B. & C.), 3:91.
Nabalis alba [host], *Septoria nabali* B. & C., 3:66.
Næmosphæra lactucicola Kellerm. n. sp., on *Lactuca virosa*, 10:114.
Næmospora microsperma E. & E. n. sp., on *Acer saccharinum*, 5:156.
Napicladium astragali E. & E. n. sp., on *Astragalus chamæleuce*, 4:114.
Nardosmius palmatus [host], *Puccinia nardosmii* E. & E. n. sp., 1:85.
Nasturtium armoraciæ [host], *Ramularia armoraciæ* Fckl., 1:75.
Nectria apocyni Pk [descr.], on *Asclepias tuberosa*, 2:110.
Nectria atrofusca (Schw.) [descr.], on dead *Staphylea trifolia*, 1:140.
Nectria atrofusca Schw. [descr.] on *Staphylea trifolia*, 2:98.
Nectria aureofulva C. & E. [descr.], on *Magnolia glauca*, 2:98.
Nectria aurigera B. & Rav. [descr.], on *Fraxinus* and *Chionanthus*, 2:122.
Nectria balsamea C. & P. [descr.], on *Abies balsamea*, 2:122.
Nectria berolinensis Sacc. [descr.], on dead Ribes, 2:123.

- Nectria* (Calonectria) *fulvida* E. & E. n. sp., on Oak bark, 1:140.
Nectria canadensis E. & E. [descr.], on bark of dead Elm, 2:122.
Nectria caryli Fckl. [descr.], 2:78.
Nectria celastri Schw. [descr.], on Celastrus, 2:97.
Nectria cinnabarina Tode [descr.], on deciduous trees, 2:78.
Nectria coccicola E. & E. n. sp., on Scale lice, 2:39.
Nectria coccinea Pers. [descr.], 2:79.
Nectria cucurbitula Tode [descr.], on *Abies balsamea*, 2:109.
Nectria cucurbitula Curr. [descr.], on *Pinus rigida*, *P. strobus* and *Abies balsamea*, 2:77.
Nectria dematiosa Schw. [descr.], on branches of *Platanus* and *Morus*, 2:110.
Nectria diploa B. & C. var. *diminuata* [descr.], on *Valsa* ? on Alder, 2:110.
Nectria ditissima Tul. [descr.], on *Acacia* and *Melia*, 2:79.
Nectria Fries [descr. and monograph], 2:77.
Nectria inaurata B. & Br. [descr.], 2:78.
Nectria infusaria Ck. & Hark. [descr.], on deciduous trees, 2:98.
Nectria microspora C. & E. [descr.], on *Magnolia glauca*, 2:97.
Nectria missouriensis E. & E. n. sp., on *Carya alba*, 4:57.
Nectria muscivora Berk. [descr.], on bark of living Alder, 2:110.
Nectria nigrescens Cke. [descr.], on *Gleditschia*, 2:99.
Nectria ochroleuca Schw. [descr.], on *Laurus benzoin*, 2:121.
Nectria offuscata B. & C. [descr.], on *Hibiscus*, 2:79.
Nectria poliosa E. & E. n. sp., on *Diatrype platystoma*, 2:39.
Nectria polythalamia Berk. [descr.], on *Fraxinus*, 2:122; 4:57.
Nectria rhizogena Cke. [descr.], on exposed roots of *Ulmus*, 2:109.
Nectria ribis Tode [descr.], on *Ribes*, 2:79.
Nectria rubefaciens E. & E. n. sp., on some Lichen, 3:116.
Nectria rubicarpa Cke. [descr.], on *Gelsemium*, 2:79.
Nectria russellii B. & C. [descr.], on *Magnolia*, 2:79.
Nectria secalina E. & E. n. sp., on *Secale cereale*, 8:66.
Nectria tremelloides E. & E. [descr.], on dead Willow, 2:121.
Nectria verrucosa Schw. [descr.], on *Morus* and *Sassafras*, 2:79.
Nectria vulgaris Speg. [descr.], on Orange-tree stumps, 3:5.
Nectriella [descr. and monograph], 2:124.
Nectriella cacti E. & E. n. sp., on *Opuntia ficus indica*, 8:66.
Nectriella consors E. & E. n. sp., on *Polygonum acre*, 4:122.
Negundo aceroides [host], *Glœosporium apocryptum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Negundo aceroides [host], *Helminthosporium subcuticulare* E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
Negundo aceroides [host], *Phleospora aceris* (Lib.) Sacc., 3:87.
Negundo aceroides [host], *Septoria acerella* Sacc., 3:79.
Negundo aceroides [host], *Sphaeronema canum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.
Negundo aceroides [host], *Sphaeropsis albescens* E. & E. n. sp., 7:131.
Neillia opulifolia [host], *Glœosporium neilliae* Hark., 1:115.
Nemophanthes canadensis [host], *Ramularia nemopanthis* C. & P., 1:78.
Nemoravenella Long n. g. *Uredineæ* [descr.], 10:236.
Nepeta cataria [host], *Septoria nepetæ* E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Nerium oleander [host], *Dicranidion fragile* Hk., 1:71.
Nerium oleander [host], *Phyllosticta nerii* West., 2:16.
Nerium oleander [host], *Septoria oleandrina* Sacc., 3:67.
Nesæa verticillata [host], *Phyllosticta nesææ* Pk., 2:25.
Nessler, J., Copper-soda and Copper-gypsum as Remedies for Grape Mildew, 6:73.
Neue Pilze aus Ohio, Zwei, Francis Bubák, 9:1.
Newcombe, F. C., Perennial Mycelium of the Fungus of Blackberry Rust, 6:106.
New Cotton Rust in Ecuador [*Uredo gossypii*], G. Lagerheim, 7:47.
New Doassansia on Cotton [*D. gossypii*], G. Lagerheim, 7:48.
New Egg Plant Fungus, A, Clayton O. Smith, 10:98.

- New Exsiccata [Review], D. G. Fairchild, 5:160.
New Fungi, A. Few, J. B. Ellis and S. M. Tracy, 6:76.
New Florida Fungi, J. B. Ellis and Geo. Martin, 1:97.
New Fungi from Iowa, J. B. Ellis and E. W. Holway, 1:4.
New Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. D. Halsted, 6:33.
New Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:42.
New Fungi, J. B. Ellis and Geo. Martin, 2:128.
New Fungous diseases of Iowa [general account], L. H. Pammel, 7:95.
New Genera of Basidiomycetes, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:106.
New Genera of Fungi published since the year 1900 with citation and original descriptions, W. A. Kellerman and P. L. Ricker, 10:149, 199, 232.
New Genera of North American Fungi, 1:103.
New Genus of Fungi, A. P. Morgan, 8:4.
New Genus of Fungi, Sporocystis, A. P. Morgan, 8:169.
New Genus of Myxomycetes, Harold Wingate, 2:125.
New Genus of Pyrenomycetes, A. J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:128.
New Hollyhock Disease, A. E. A. Southworth, 6:45.
New Hollyhock Rust, [Pucc. heterogenea], G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
New Iowa Aecidium, B. D. Halsted, 2:52.
New Iowa Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. D. Halsted, 4:7.
New Kansas Fungi, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 1:2, 2:3, 3:102, 4:26.
New Literature, *see Reviews of Literature*.
New Melogramma, A. A. P. Morgan, 10:49.
New Method of Mounting Superficial Fungi, Herbert H. Whetsel, 9:218.
New Method of Treating Grain by the Jensen Process for the Prevention of Smut, B. T. Galloway, 7:372.
New Mexico, Some Fungi Collected in, T. D. A. Cockerell, 10:49.
New Mucronoporus, A. J. B. Ellis and B. T. Galloway, 5:65, 141.
New North American Fungi, Dr. G. Winter, 1:101.
New Peronospora on Gonolobus [P. gonolobi], G. Lagerheim, 7:49.
New Pine Leaf Rust, Coleosporium pini, B. T. Galloway, 7:44.
New or Rare Fungi from Western New York, Notes on, Charles E. Fairman, 5:78.
New Sirothecium, A. A. P. Morgan, 10:1.
New Spraying Pump, Notes on Fungicides and A. B. T. Galloway, 6:25.
New Species of Berlesia, A. A. P. Morgan, 9:217.
New Species of Calostoma, A. Geo. F. Atkinson, 9:13.
New Species of Cephalosporium, A. W. A. Kellerman, 9:1.
New Species of Cercospora, Two, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 9:105.
New Species of Cyindrosporium, Two, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 2:81.
New Species of Discomycetes, Three, Elias J. Durand, 10:99.
New Species of Fungi from Kansas, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 3:126.
New Species of Fungi from North and South America, Observations on, G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
New Species of Fungi, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:110.
New Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:42, 88, 140, 148; 2:36, 87, 99; 3:41, 55, 116, 127; 4:9, 44, 73 [cor.], 97, 113, 121; 5:24, 68, 145; 7:130; 8:11, 62; 9:164, 222; 10:167.
New Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis and E. Bartholomew, 8:173.
New Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis and B. T. Galloway, 6:31.
New Species of Kansas Fungi, J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 5:142.
New Species of Kansas Fungi, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 4:93; 5:11, 72.
New Species of Louisiana Fungi, J. B. Ellis and A. B. Langlois, 6:35.
New Species of Næmosphæra, A. W. A. Kellerman, 10:113.
New Species of Peronospora, A. W. A. Kellerman, 10:171.
New Species of Peronospora [P. Celtidis, P. hydrophylli], M. B. Waite, 7:105.

- New Species of Puccinia and Uromyces, S. M. Tracy, 7:281.
 New Species of Pyrenomycetes, A. P. Morgan, 10:161.
 New Species of Rhytisma, W. A. Kellerman, 8:50.
 New Species of Sirothecium, A. A. P. Morgan, 9:82.
 New Species of Uredineæ, J. B. Ellis and S. M. Tracy, 7:43.
 New Species of Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 6:118.
 New Stereum from North Carolina, A. Stereum (Merisma), carolinense Cke. & Rav., 1:130.
 New Uromyces, A. Byron D. Halsted, 3:138.
 New Ustilago from Florida, J. B. Ellis and F. W. Anderson, 6:116.
 New Western Uredineæ, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:20.
 Nicotiana tabacum [host], Macrosporium longipes E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
 Nicotiana tabacum [host], Macrosporium tabacinum E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
 Nidula White n. g. Nidulariaceæ [descr.], 10:240.
 North American Agarics [Russula], Robert K. Macadam, 5:58.
 North American Agarics — Amanita, A. P. Morgan, 3:25.
 North American Species of Asterina, Dimerosporium and Meliola [synopsis], 1:133, 145.
 North American Cercosporæ, Enumeration of the, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 1:17, 33.
 North American Species of Cyindrosporium, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 1:126.
 North American Fungi, New, Dr. G. Winter, 1:101.
 North American Geasters, A. P. Morgan, 1:7.
 North American Species of Gloeosporium, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:109.
 North American Species of Ramularia, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:73.
 North American Fungi, New Genera of, 1:103.
 North American Species of Nummularia and Hypoxylon, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
 North America, The Phyllostictas of, Geo. Martin, 2:13, 25.
 North American Ustilagineæ, G. P. Clinton, 8:128.
 North American Ustilagineæ, A Series of Specimens illustrating, A. B. Seymour, 9:83.
 North and South America, New Species, *see Observations on*. . . .
 Notes on the Boleti of the United States, Chas. H. Peck, 3:53.
 Notes on Californian Uredineæ and Descriptions of New Species, W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 10:52.
 Notes on Corticium leucothrix B. & C., A. P. Morgan, 9:161.
 Notes upon Economic Peronosporæ for 1889 in New Jersey, Byron D. Halsted, 5:201.
 Notes on some Florida Myriostomas and Geasters, A. P. Morgan, 8:3.
 Notes on Fossil Fungi, Joseph F. James, 7:268.
 Notes on Fungi, John W. Harshberger, 8:156.
 Notes on Fungi, I, New or Interesting American Uredineæ, P. L. Ricker, 10:165.
 Notes on Fungicides and A New Spraying Pump, B. T. Galloway, 6:25.
 Notes on Florida Fungi, W. W. Calkins, 2:6, 23, 42, 53, 70, 80, 89, 104, 126; 3:7, 33, 46, 58, 70, 82.
 Notes on Fungi from Western Kansas, W. T. Swingle, 4:27.
 Notes on the Fungi of Helena, Mont. [list], F. D. Kelsey, 5:80.
 Notes on a Few Common Fungi of Montana, W. F. Anderson, 5:30.
 Note on the Genus Harpochytrium, Geo. F. Atkinson, 10:3.
 Notes from Mycological Literature, W. A. Kellerman, 8:20, 161, 193; 9:71, 155, 199, 240; 10:21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
 Note on a Minnesota Species of Isaria and an attendant Pachybasium, Conway MacMillan, 6:75.
 Notes on a New and Destructive Oat Disease. Preliminary, B. T. Galloway and E. A. Southworth, 6:72.

- Notes on New or Rare Fungi from Western New York, Charles E. Fairman, 5:78.
- Notes on North American Fungi, A. P. Morgan, 8:105.
- Notes [Parasitic Fungi and Treatment], B. T. Galloway, 5:92.
- Notes on Peziza, J. B. Ellis, 2:44.
- Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], B. T. Galloway, 5:214.
- Notes [Plant Diseases], B. T. Galloway, E. A. Southworth, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 6:113.
- Notes on some Published Species of Fungi, J. B. Ellis, 2:43.
- Notes on Polyporus, J. B. Ellis, 2:5.
- Notes on Prevention of Smit, 5:164.
- Notes on Ramularia, Supplementary, 1:102.
- Notes on Sclerospora graminicola, F. L. Stevens, 9:13.
- Notes upon Sphærotheca Phytophila Kell. & Swingle, B. D. Halsted, 5:85.
- Notes [Spraying to Prevent Some Diseases], B. T. Galloway, 5:37.
- Notes on Uredineæ I, E. W. D. Holway, 8:171.
- Notes on Uredineæ II, E. W. D. Holway, 10:163.
- Notes on Certain Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, F. W. Anderson, 6:121.
- Notes on Some Uredineæ of the United States, P. Dietel, 7:42.
- Notes on Uredineæ, E. W. D. Holway, 8:171; 10:163, 228.
- Notes on Western Uredineæ, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:61.
- Notes on some West American Fungi, P. L. Ricker, 8:125.
- Notes on Western Erysipheæ and Peronosporæ, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:33.
- Nolanea modospora Atks. n. sp., ground in woods, 8:114.
- Nomenclature of Colors, Fries' [extr.], 1:9.
- Nummularia [descr. and monograph], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
- Nummularia and Hypoxylon, Synopsis of North American Species of, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
- Nummularia bulliardi Tul. [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:20.
- Nummularia discreta (Schw.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
- Nummularia excavata (Schw.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:20.
- Nummularia exutans Cke. [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:22.
- Nummularia glycerhiza (B. & C.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:21.
- Nummularia hypophlæa (B. & Rav.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:22.
- Nummularia microplaca (B. & C.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:21.
- Nummularia, North American Species [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
- Nummularia obularia (Fr.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:21.
- Nummularia pezizoides E. & E., not distinct from N. repanda, 1:87.
- Nummularia repanda (Fr.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
- Nummularia rumpens Cke. [descr.], J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:22.
- Nummularia subapiculata E. & E. n. sp., J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:23.
- Nummularia subconcava (Schw.) [descr.], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 5:20.
- Nuphar advena [host], Phyllosticta orontii advena E. & E. n. var., 5:146.
- Nuttallii cerasiformis [host], Gloeosporium nuttallii Hark., 1:117.
- Nyctalis [host], Hypomyces asterophorus Tul., 2:75.
- Nymphæa odorata [host], Cercospora nymphæacea C. & E., 1:22.
- Nyssa capitata [host], Phyllosticta nyssæ Cke., 2:17.

- Nyssa capitata* [host], *Uredo nysseæ* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
Nyssa multiflora [host], *Lophiostoma subcollapsa* E. & E. n. sp., 2:100.
Nyssa multiflora [host], *Melanconis* [*Melanconiella*] *nyssægena* E. & E. n. sp., 8:18.
Nyssa, old wood [host], *Sirothecium fragile* Morgan n. sp., 10:1.
Oak [host], *Chloridium glaucum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:113.
Oak [host], *Cylindrosporium microspilum* Sacc. & Winter, 1:127.
Oak [host], *Cyphella trachychæta* F. & E. n. sp., 4:73.
Oak [host], *Didymosphæria denudata* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Oak [host], *Hypoxylon leucocreas* B. & Rav., 4:68.
Oak [host], *Stictis* (*Cryptodiscus*) *niveo-purpureus* E. & E. n. sp., 4:101.
Oak bark [host], *Hypsotheca subcorticalis* (C. & E.) E. & E., 1:129.
Oak bark [host], *Nectria* (*Calonectria*) *fulvida* E. & E. n. sp., 1:140.
Oak bark [host], *Sporidesmium insulare* E. & E. n. sp., 5:72.
Oak, dead [host], *Harknessia caudata* E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
Oak, decorticated [host], *Winteria crustosa* E. & E. n. sp., 1:149.
Oak galls [host], *Diplodia gallæ* E. & E. n. sp., 2:37.
Oak limb [host], *Dialonectria fulvida* E. & E., 2:136.
Oak plank [host], *Sporidesmium helicoides* and *S. inquinans* E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Oaks [host], *Botrytis griseo-lilacina* E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
Oak wood [host], *Amphisphæria granulosa* E. & E. n. sp., 10:169.
 Observations on a new species of Fungi from North and South America, G. Lagerheim, 7:44.
 Observations on the Development of Some Fenestrate Sporidia, Charles E. Fairman, 6:29.
Ochra [host], *Ophiobolus consimilis* E. & E. n. sp., 4:77 [cor.].
Oenothera biennis [host], *Septoria oenotheræ* West, 3:66.
Oenothera biennis [host], *Sphærella oenotheræ* E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Ohio Fungi, *Exsiccata*, W. A. Kellerman, 8:5, 56, 119; 9:17, 110, 171; 10:
Ohio Fungi, Fascicle IX, W. A. Kellerman, 10:55.
Ohio Stations for *Myriostoma*, John H. Schaffner, 8:173.
Ohleriella Earle n. g. *Amphisphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:214.
Oidium obductum E. & L. n. sp., on *Quercus falcata* (?), 6:35.
Oidium pirinum Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Pirus coronaris*, 5:68.
Olea americana [host], *Asterina discoidea* E. & M., 1:135.
Olea americana [host], *Asterina discoidea* E. & M., 1:101.
Olea americana [host], *Asterina oleina* Cke., 1:137.
Olea americana [host], *Asterina purpurea* E. & M. n. sp., 2:128.
Olea americana [host], *Dialonectria erubescens* (Desm.) Sacc., 2:136.
Olea americana [host], *Meliola amphistricha* Fr., 1:147.
Olea americana [host], *Phyllosticta oleæ* E. & M., 2:17.
Olea americana [host], *Phyllosticta sinuosa* E. & M., 2:18.
Onoclea sensibilis [host], *Septoria mirabilis* Pk., 3:65.
 On *Ramularia obovate* Fckl., J. B. Ellis and E. M. Everhart, 1:69.
 On the Study of *Agaricini*, A. P. Morgan, 1:41.
Oospora scabies Thaxter [descr.], 7:280.
Ophiobolus consimilis E. & E. n. sp., on *Ochra*, 4:77 [corr.].
Ophiobolus hamasporus E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus tinctoria* (?), 3:117.
Ophiobolus medusa E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina*, 1:150.
Ophiobolus staphylinus E. & E. n. sp., on *Staphylea trifolia*, 1:150.
Ophiobolus versisporus E. & M. n. sp., on *Sabal serrulata*, 1:99.
Ophiodictyon Sacc. et Syd. n. g. *Sphæiaceæ* [descr.], 10:215.
Ophioglaæa Clements n. g. *Bulgariææ* [descr.], 10:215.
Ophionectria everhartii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Diatrype stigma*, 6:32.
Opuntia brasiliensis [host], *Glœosporium opuntiae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Opuntia engelmanni [host], *Sphæria cacti* Schw., 4:65.
Opuntia ficus indica [host], *Hendersonia opuntiae* E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Opuntia ficus indica [host], *Nectriella cacti* E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.

- Opuntia [host], Sphærella opuntiae E. & E. n. sp., 4:97.
 Orange [host], Gloeosporium hysterioides E. & E. n. sp., 5:154.
 Orange in Florida, Diseases of, Lucien M. Underwood, 7:27.
 Orange leaves [host], Phyllosticta adusta E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
 Orange-tree stumps [host], Nectria vulgaris Speg., 3:5.
 Orontium aquaticum [host], Atilbum aciculosum E. & E. n. sp., 1:153.
 Orontium aquaticum [host], Physalospora orontii E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
 Orontium aquaticum [host], Sphærella orontii E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
 Orontium aquaticum [host], Phyllosticta orontii E. & M., 2:25.
 Orontium aquaticum [host], Ramularia orontii E. & M., 1:77.
 Orthotricha microcephala Wingate n. sp., on rotten logs, 2:125.
 Orthotricha Wingate nov. gen. Stemonitaceæ, 2:125.
 Oryza sativa [host], Phoma glumarum Ell. & Tracy n. sp., 4:123.
 Osmorrhiza longistylis [host], Septoria ægopodii Desm., 3:86.
 Osmorrhiza [host], Puccinia pallidia Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
 Osmunda [host], Peziza (Dasyscypha) frondicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
 Ostrya virginica [host], Hypocrea ravenelii B., 2:66.
 Ostrya virginica [host], Septoria ostryæ Pk., 3:67.
 Otidea doratophora E. & E. n. sp., on old logs and stumps, 1:90.
 Ovularia Sacc. [descr.], 1:81.
 Ovularia carletoni Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on Lactuca, 5:144.
 Ovularia compacta Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on Macrorhynchus troximoides, 5:68.
 Ovularia pyrolæ Trel [descr.], on Pyrola rotundifolia L., 1:13.
 Ovularia Sacc. [descr.], 1:81.
 Oxalis acetosella [host], Ramularia oxalidis Far., 1:78.
 Oxalis corniculata [host], Phyllachora oxalina E. & E. n. sp., 3:41.
 Oxalis stricta [host], Ustilago oxalidis E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.
 Oxybaphus nyctagineus Sweet [host], Ascochyta oxybaphi Trel. 1:14.
 Oxybaphus nyctagineus [host], Cercospora oxybaphi E. & K. n. sp., 4:8.
 Oxybaphus nyctagineus [host], Peronospora oxybaphi E. & K. n. sp., 1:2.
 Oxydendrum arborem [host], Cercospora oxydendri E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
 Oxydendrum arborem [host], Godronia rugosa E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
 Oxytropis lamberti [host], Phleospora oxytropidis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:65.
 Pachyma cocos [host], Granularia eurotioides S. & E. [descr.], 1:104.
 Pachyma cocos [host], Hypocrea solenostoma B. & Rav., 2:63.
 Pæonia officinalis L. [host], Cercospora variicolor Winter n. sp., 1:125.
 Pammel, L. H., New Fungous Diseases of Iowa [general account], 7:95.
 Pammel, L. H., Some Mildews of Illinois, 4:36.
 Panax trifolium [host], Puccinia araliæ E. & E. n. sp., 6:120.
 Pancreatum coronarium [host], Cercospora pancreatii E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
 Panicum proliferum [host], Vermicularia discoidea E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
 Panicum anceps [host], Uromyces panici Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
 Panicum crus-galli [host], Sphærella crus-galli E. & K. n. sp., 3:105.
 Panicum curtisii [host], Metasphæria punctulasa E. & E. n. sp., 4:76.
 [cor.].
 Panicum curtisii [host], Sphæria (Metasphæria) stenothea E. & E. n. sp., 3:127.
 Panicum curtisii [host], Venturia erysiphoides E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
 Panicum sanguinale [host], Septoria gramimum Desm., 3:61.
 Panicum sanguinale [host], Ustilago diplospora E. & E. n. sp., 6:119.
 Panicum [host], Vermicularia sanguinea Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:8.
 Panicum virgatum [host], Metasphæria subseriata E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
 Panus alliaceous B. & C. [descr.], 4:25.
 Panus anyustatus Berk. [descr.], 4:25.
 Panus conchatus Fr. [descr.], 4:22.
 Panus dealbatus Berk. [descr.], 4:24.
 Panus doraslis Bosc. [descr.], 4:24.
 Panus [monograph], Edward J. Forster, 4:21.
 Panus farinaceus Schum. [descr.], 4:23.

- Panus foetens* Secr. [descr.], 4:24.
Panus lævis B. & C. [descr.], 4:23.
Panus operculatus B. & C. [descr.], 4:25.
Panus salacinus Peck [descr.], 4:26.
Panus stipticus Fr. [descr.], 4:23.
Panus strigosus B. & C. [descr.], 4:22.
Panus tomentosus Bundy [descr.], 4:23.
Panus torulosus Fr. [descr.], 4:22.
Parasitella Bainier n. g. Mucoraceæ [descr.], 10:199.
Parodiella fruticola E. & E. n. sp., on *Clematis ligusticifolia*, 4:97.
Parodiella rigida E. & E. n. sp., on *Pinus rigida*, 4:62.
Parodina Sacc. et Syd. n. n., [descr.] 10:215.
Paspalum plicatulum [host], *Tilletia rugispora* Ellis n. sp., 7:275.
Paspalum notatum [host], *Sphacelotheca paspali-notati* (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., 8:140.
Passiflora incarnata [host], *Cercospora fusco-virens* Sacc., 5:72.
Passiflora lutea [host], *Cercospora fusco-virens* Sacc., 1:54.
Passiflora [host], *Septoria fructigena* B. & C., 3:52.
Pastinaca [host], *Cercospora apii* Fres., 1:37.
Pastinaca sativa [host], *Septoria pastinacina* Sacc., 3:67.
Patellaria carolinensis E. & E. n. sp., on bleached wood, 1:152.
Patellaria cenangiicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Cenangium turgidum* Schw., 4:56.
Patellaria cyanea E. & M. n. sp., on *Quercus laurifolia* ?, 1:97.
Patellaria leucochætæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Andropogon*, 1:152.
Patellaria subvelata E. & E. n. sp., on coniferous trees, 1:152.
Patellaria tetraspora Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on *Juglans cinerea*, 8:180.
Peach Blight, *Monilia fructigena* Schw., Edwin F. Smith, 7:36.
Peach Blight, Peach Rot and, *Monila fructigena* Pers., Erwin F. Smith, 5:123.
Peach [host], *Cercospora persica* Sacc., 1:56.
Peach Pits [host], *Xylaria persicaria* Schw., 3:102.
Peach Rosette, The, Erwin F. Smith, 6:143.
Peach Rosette, Notes, Erwin F. Smith, 7:226.
Peach Rot and Peach Blight *Monila fructigena* Pers., Erwin F. Smith, 5:123.
Peach [host], *Phyllosticta persicæ* Sacc., 2:14.
Peach trees [host], *Cercospora consorbrina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Peach (?) [host], *Valsa* (*Eutypella*) *microcarpa* E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Peach Yellows, What to do for, Erwin F. Smith, 6:15.
Pear Leaf-Blight, Treatment, M. B. Waite, 7:333.
Pear [host], *Phyllosticta pyrorum* Cke., 2:17.
Peck, Chas H., Notes on the Boleti of the United States, 3:53.
Pelargonium zonale [host], *Macrophoma subconica* E. & E., 8:63.
Pelodiscus Clements n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:215.
Peloronectria A Möller n. g. *Hypocreaceæ* [descr.], 10:216.
Peltandra virginica [host], *Glæosporium paludosum* E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:32.
Peltandra virginica [host], *Pestalozzia aquatica* E. & E. n. sp., 5:157.
Peltigeromyces A. Möller n. g. *Pezizaceæ* [descr.], 10:216.
Peltosphæria Berl. n. sp. *Ascomycetæ* [descr.], 4:30.
Penthorum sedoides [host], *Cercospora sedoides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Pentstemon cobæa [host], *Cercospora pentstemonis* E. & K., 1:24.
Pentstemon digitalis [host], *Septoria pentstemonis* Ell. & Everh., 3:67.
Pentstemon gracilis [host], *Septoria pentstemonicola* E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
Pentstemon virgatus [host], *Aecidium palmeri* Anders. n. sp., 6:122.
Peony [host], *Phyllosticta commonsii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Perennial Mycelium of the Fungus of Blackberry Rust, F. C. Newcombe, 6:106.
Peridermium pini Wallr. [original description], 9:19.
Peronospora alsinearum Casp. [hosts], 7:121.
Peronospora alta Fckl. [hosts], 7:124.

- Peronospora arenariæ* (Berk.) Tul. var. *macrospora* Farl. [host], 7:121.
Peronospora arthuri Farl. [host], 7:121.
Peronospora calotheca DeBy [host], 7:121.
Peronosporaceæ in the Herbarium of the Division Vegetable Pathology, W. T. Swingle, 7:109.
Peronospora celtidis Waite [host], 7:124.
Peronospora celtidis Waite n. sp., on *Celtis occidentalis*, 7:105.
Peronospora claytoniæ Farl. [host], 7:130.
Peronospora corydalis BeB. [hosts], 7:122.
Peronospora cubensis B. & C. [hosts], 7:124.
Peronospora cubensis B. & C., New Localities, 5:216.
Peronospora dipsaci Tul. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora echinospermi Swing. [notes, synonymy and host], 7:126.
Peronospora effusa (Grev.) Rab. [synonymy and host], 7:124.
Peronospora euphorbiæ Fckl. [hosts], 7:124.
Peronospora ficariæ Tul. [hosts], 7:123.
Peronospora flœrkeæ Kellerm. n. sp., on *Flœrkeæ proserpinacoides*, 10:172.
Peronospora gonolobi Lagh. n. sp., on *Gonolobus*, 7:49.
Peronospora grisea Ung. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora hydrophylii Waite [host], 7:123.
Peronospora hydrophylli Waite n. sp., on *Hydrophyllum virginicum* L., 7:107.
Peronospora lamii A. Br. [host], 7:124.
Periconia lateralis E. & E. n. sp., on dead herbaceous stems, 2:104.
Peronospora lini E. & K. n. sp., on *Linum sulcatum*, 3:126.
Peronospora lophanthi Farl. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora myosotidis DeB. [host], 7:121.
Peronospora, New Species [*P. celtidis*, *P. hydrophylli*], M. E. Waite, 7:105.
Peronospora oxybaphi E. & Kellerm. [host], 7:123.
Peronospora oxybaphi E. & K. n. sp., on *O. nyctagineus*, 1:2.
Peronospora parasitica (Pers.) DeBary [original description], 10:57.
Peronospora parasitica (Pers.) Fr. [synonymy and hosts], 7:122.
Peronospora potentillæ DeB. [hosts], 7:122.
Peronospora rubi Rab. [hosts], 7:130.
Peronospora rumicis Corda [host], 7:124.
Peronospora sordida B. & Br. [host], 7:130.
Peronospora sparsa Berk. [host], 7:130.
Peronospora swinglei E. & K. n. sp., on *Salvia lanceolata*, 3:104.
Peronospora vicicæ (Berk.) Casp. [synonymy and hosts], 7:121.
Peronospora violæ DeB. [host], 7:123.
Peronosporæ for 1889 in New Jersey, Notes upon Economic, Byron D. Halsted, 5:201.
Peronosporæ, Notes on Western Erysipheæ and, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:33.
Peronosporæ and Rainfall, Byron D. Halstead, 5:6.
Persea carolinensis [host], *Asterina tenella* Cke., 1:135.
Persea carolinensis [host], *Phyllosticta micropuncta* Cke., 2:16.
Persea carolinensis [host], *Phyllosticta perseæ* E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 2:17.
Persea [host], *Meliola amphitricha* Fr., 1:147.
Persea palustris [host], *Asterina carnea* E. & M., 1:134.
Persea palustris [host], *Asterina delitescens* E. & M., 1:134.
Persea palustris [host], *Cercospora purpurea* Cke., 1:34.
Persica vulgaris [host], *Cercospora rubrotincta* E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Pestalozzia adusta E. & E. n. sp., on *cultivates plum*, 4:51.
Pestalozzia affinis E. & E. n. sp., on *Japan Chestnut*, 5:156.
Pestalozzia batatæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Batatas edulis*, 8:65.
Pestalozzia cornifolia E. & E. n. sp., on *Cornus sericea*, 4:51.
Pestalozzia discosioides E. & E. n. sp., on *cultivates rose*, 4:51.
Pestalozzia equatica E. & E. n. sp., on *Peltandra virginica*, 5:157.

- Pestalozzia flagellifera* E. & E. n. sp., on *Camptonia asplenifolia*, 5:156.
Pestalozzia kalimericola E. & E. n. sp., on *Kalmia latifolia*, 4:51.
Pestalozzia lateripes E. & E. n. sp., on *Cassia chamaecusta*, 7:133.
Pestalozzia mali E. & E. n. sp., on apple tree, 8:13.
Pestalozzia maura E. & E. n. sp., on *Psychotria rufescens*, 4:123.
Pestalozzia microspora E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus coccinea*, 4:45.
Pestalozzia nervalis E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus alba*, 5:157.
Pestalozzia pallida E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus alba*, 4:45, 104.
Pestalozzia peregrina E. & M. n. sp., on *Pinus austriaca*, 1:100.
Pestalozzia premaria E. & E. n. sp., on *Scirpus fluviatilis*, 2:103.
Pestalozzia suffocata E. & E. n. sp., on Rose leaves, 2:38.
Pestalozzia taphrinicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Taphrina cœrulescens*, *Quercus alba* and *Q. coccinea*, 4:104.
Pestalozzia uncinata Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Quercus tinctoria*, 5:143.
Pestalozzia S. & E. [descr.], 1:103.
Petalozziella andersoni Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Asclepias* or *Apocynum*, 5:65.
Petalozziella subsessilis S. & E. [descr.], on *Geranium carolinianum*, 1:103.
Petalostemon [host], *Puccinia petalostemonis* varl., 1:15.
Petasites palmatus [host], *Puccinia mardosmii* E. & E. n. sp., 1:85.
 Peters, Thos. M., Sketch of John F. Beaumont, 2:81.
Petroselinum [host], *Cercospora apii* Fres., 1:37.
Petunia parviflora [host], *Cercospora canescens* E. & M., 8:73.
Peziza clavigera E. & E. n. sp., on *Ammophila longifolia*, 4:100.
Peziza craginiana E. & E., in litt., 1:47.
Peziza (Cupulares) *brachypus* E. & E. n. n., on ground, 4:55.
Peziza cyphelloides E. & E. n. sp., on *Hydnum* (membranaceum ?), 1:151.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) *callochætes* E. & E. n. sp., on *Myrica cereifera*, 4:99.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) *frondicola* E. & E. n. sp., on *Osmunda* (?), 4:99.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) *hystricula* E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 4:99.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) *soleniæformis* E. & E. n. n., on decaying wood, 4:56.
Peziza (Dasyscypha) *venturoides* E. & E. n. sp., on *Gaylussacia dumosa*, 4:99.
Peziza dinemasporioides E. & E. n. sp., on *Andropogon*, 1:42.
Peziza hemispherica Wigg. in litt. var. *subcalva* Ellis, on damp ground, 1:47.
Peziza (*Humaria*) *cestrica* E. & E. n. sp., on ground, 1:152.
Peziza (*Humaria*) *fuscocarpa* E. & Hol. n. sp., on old log, 1:5.
Peziza (*Mollisia*), *fairmani* E. & E. n. n., on bark, 4:56.
Peziza (*Mollisia*) *glagosa* E. & E. n. n., on fallen leaves, 4:56.
Peziza (*Mollisia*) *prinicola* E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus prinus*, 4:99.
Peziza morgani Massee n. sp., on the ground in woods, 8:189.
Peziza nana Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on the ground, 8:189.
Peziza (*Otidea*) *doratothora* E. & E. n. sp., on old logs and stumps, 1:90.
Peziza (*Sarcoscypha*) *rhizomorpha* E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhizomorpha*, 4:98.
Peziza (*Tapesiz*) *heteromorpha* E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina polystachyr*, 2:88.
Peziza yogocensis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead leaves of *Carex*, 5:65.
Phæohygrocybe P. Hennings n. g. *Agaricaceæ* [descr.], 10:241.
Phæosolenia Spegazzini n. g. *Polyporaceæ* [descr.], 10:241.
Phalaris canariensis [host], *Cladosporium velutinum* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:76.
Phaseolus diversifolius [host], *Phyllosticta phaseolina* Sacc., 2:25.
Phaseolus [host], *Cercospora canescens* E. & M., 1:21.
Phaseolus [host], *Cercospora cruenta* Sacc., 2:1.
Phaseolus [host], *Cercospora phaseolorum* Cke., 1:55.
Phaseolus [host], *Gleosporium lindemuthianum* Sacc. & Magnus, 1:111.
Philadelphus coronarius L. [host], *Cercospora angulata* Wint. n. sp., 1:124.
Phleboscypus Clements n. n. (pro *Paxina*) [descr.], 10:216.

- Phleospora aceris* (Lib.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Acer* and *Negundo aceroides*, 3:87.
- Phleospora anemones* E. & K. [descr.], on *Anemone*, 3:88.
- Phleospora anemones* E. & K. n. sp., on *Anemone*, 3:105.
- Phleospora asimnæ* Ell. & Morg. [descr.], on *Asimina triloba*, 3:88.
- Phleospora caricis* E. & E. [descr.], on *Carex angustata*, 3:88; 4:49.
- Phleospora celtidis* E. & M. [descr.], on *Celtis occidentalis*, 3:87.
- Phleospora chenopodii* E. & K. n. sp., on *Chenopodium album*, 4:26.
- Phleosopra moricola* (Pass.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Morus alba*, 3:88.
- Phleospora mori* (Lev.) Sacc. [descr.] on *Morus rubra*, 3:88.
- Phleospora oxytropidis* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Oxytropis lamberti*, 5:65.
- Phleospora ulmi* (Fr.) Wallr. [descr.], on *Ulmus*, 3:88.
- Phleospora* Wallr. [descr. and monograph], 3:87.
- Phleum pratense* [host], *Epichlæ typhina* (Pers.), 2:50.
- Phlox divaricata* [host], *Septoria divaricata* E. & E. n. sp., 5:151.
- Phlox divaricata* [host], *Septoria phlogis* Sacc. & Speg. (?), 3:85.
- Phlox divaricata* var. *laphami* [host], *Cercospora omphakodes* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 23.
- Phlox drummondii* [host], *Septoria drummondii* E. & E. n. sp., 7:133.
- Phlox longifolia* [host], *Sphærella phlogina* E. & E. n. sp., 4:65.
- Phlyctæna andersoni* Ellis n. sp., on *Arabis holbœellii* and *Draba*, 7:277.
- Phlyctæna arcuata* Berk. [descr.], on *Solidago* and *Rumex*, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna complanata* (B. & C.) [descr.], on *Polygonum virginicum*, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna gossypii* Sacc. [descr.], on Cotton plant, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna* Mont. & Desm. [descr. and monograph], 3:91.
- Phlyctæna orthospora* B. & C., on *Phytolacca*, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna septorioides* Sacc. [descr.], on *Phytolacca*, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna simulans* (B. & C.) [descr.], on *Nabalus*, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna smilacis* Cke. [descr.], on *Smilax*, 3:91.
- Phlyctæna vagabonda* Desm. [descr.], on *Phytolacca*, 3:91.
- Phoma* and *Phyllosticta* of Sugar beet, Identity, Proof, Geo. G. Hedgcock, 10:2.
- Phoma apocrypta* E. & E. n. sp., on *Phytolacca decandra*, 8:62.
- Phoma glumarum* Ell. & Tracy n. sp., on *Oryza sativa*, 4:123.
- Phoma infossa* E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus*, 4:102.
- Phoma lagerstroemiæ* Speg. var. *foliicola* E. & E. n. sp., on *L. indica*, 4:101.
- Phoma mamillariæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Mamillaria vivipara*, 4:102.
- Phoma media* E. & E. n. sp., on *Asparagus*, 5:147.
- Phoma parasitica* E. & E. n. sp., on *Taphrina cœrulescens* and *Quercus coccinea*, 4:102.
- Phoma thermopsisidis* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Thermopsis rhombifolia* [dead stems], 5:65.
- Phomatospora wistariæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Wistaria frutescens*, 8:68.
- Phoma urens* E. & E. n. sp., on dead poplar branches, 4:102.
- Phormium tenax* [host], *Gleosporium phomiforme* Sacc. & E., 1:114.
- Phormium tenax* [host], *Gleosporium punctiforme* Sacc. & Ell., 1:112.
- Phosphorescent Fungi, J. B. Ellis, 2:70.
- Photinia* [host], *Septoria photiniæ* B. & C., 3:67.
- Phoma zeicola* E. & E. n. sp., 8:62.
- Phragmidium potentillæ* (Pers.) Karst [original description], 8:121.
- Phragmidium*, The Relationship of *Puccinia* and, G. de Lagerheim, 6:111.
- Phragmites communis* [host], *Claviceps microcephala* (Wallr.), 2:28.
- Phragmites communis* [host], *Leptosphaeria clavicarpa* E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
- Phragmites communis* [host], *Scolecotrichum maculicola* E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
- Phryma leptostachya* [host], *Æcidium phrymæ* Halst. n. sp., 2:52.
- Phryma leptostachya* [host], *Gymnosporium harknessioides* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6.

- Phryma leptostachys [host], Septoria leptostachya E. & K., 3:63.
 Phycoascus A. Möller n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:216.
 Phyllachora cinerea E. & E. n. sp., on Catalpa, 10:170.
 Phyllachora graminis (Pers.) Fckl. [original description], 8:8.
 Phyllachora lespedezeæ (Schw.) Sacc. [original description], 8:8.
 Phyllachora oxalina E. & E. n. sp., on Oxalis corniculata, 3:41.
 Phyllachora serialis E. & E. n. sp., on Spartina stricta, 8:18.
 Phyllachora stenostoma E. & Tr. n. sp., on Panicum brizanthemum, 6:76.
 Phyllachora tracyi E. & E. n. sp., on Distichlis maritima, 4:63.
 Phyllicactus latifrons [host], Colletotrichum phyllocacti E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
 Phyllosticta abortiva E. & K. n. sp., on Menispermum canadense, 1:4; 2:13.
 Phyllosticta acericola Cke. & Ell. [descr.], on Maple leaves, 2:13.
 Phyllosticta adusta E. & M. n. sp., on Orange leaves, 2:130.
 Phyllosticta æsculi E. & M. n. sp., on Æsculus glabra, 2:130.
 Phyllosticta affinis E. & K. [descr.], on Sassafras, 2:13.
 Phyllosticta amaranthi E. & K. n. sp., on A. retroflexus, 1:4; 2:19.
 Phyllosticta ampelopsidis E. & M. [descr.], on Ampelopsis quinquefolia, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta and Phoma of Sugar beet, Identiý, Proof, Geo. G. Hedgcock, 10:2.
 Phyllosticta antennariæ E. & E. n. sp., on Antennaria plantaginifolia, 4:9.
 Phyllosticta apocyni Trel. [descr.], on Apocynum cannabinum L., 1:14; 2:20.
 Phyllosticta arbutifolia E. & M. n. sp., on Pyrus arbutifolia, 2:129.
 Phyllosticta asiminæ E. & K. [descr.], on Asimina triloba, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta astragali Pk. [descr.], on Astragalus, 2:19.
 Phyllosticta batatas Cke. [descr.], on Convolvulus, 2:20.
 Phyllosticta bataticola E. & M. [descr.], on Batatas, 2:20.
 Phyllosticta beranii E. & E. n. sp., on Geranium carolinianum, 3:130.
 Phyllosticta calaminthæ E. & E. n. sp., on Calamintha clinopodium, 5:145.
 Phyllosticta caryæ E. & E. n. sp., on Caryæ, 4:101.
 Phyllosticta catalpæ E. & M. [descr.], on Catalpa bignonioides, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta celtidis E. & K. n. sp., on Celtis occidentalis, 4:27.
 Phyllosticta chenopodii West. [descr.], on Chenopodium album, 2:20.
 Phyllosticta circumvallata Winter [descr.], on Liriodendron tulipifera, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta circumvallata Winter n. sp., on Liriodendron tulipifera, 1:123; 2:25.
 Phyllosticta clethricola E. & M. [descr.], on Clethra alnifolia, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta clypeata E. & E. n. sp., on Pirus malus, 8:15.
 Phyllosticta commonsii E. & E. n. sp., on Peony, 5:146.
 Phyllosticta concomitans E. & E. n. sp., on Ilex decidua, 4:9.
 Phyllosticta cornicola (DC.) Rabh. [descr.], on Cornus, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta cornuti E. & K. [descr.], on Asclepias cornuti, 2:20.
 Phyllosticta cratægi (Cke.) Sacc. [descr.], on Cratægus, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta cruenta Fr. [descr.], on Smilacina racemosa, 2:20.
 Phyllosticta cyrillæ E. & M. n. sp., on Cyrilla racemiflora, 2:130.
 Phyllosticta decidua E. & K. [descr.], on Leonurus cardiaca, 2:20.
 Phyllosticta desmodii E. & E. n. sp., on Desmodium, 5:146.
 Phyllosticta destruens Desm., see Phyllosticta virginica E. & E., 8:15.
 Phyllosticta deutziae E. & E. n. sp., on Deutzia, 5:146.
 Phyllosticta dodecathei Trelease [descr.], on Dodecatheia meadia L., 1:14; 2:25.
 Phyllosticta fagicola E. & M. n. sp., on Fagus ferruginea, 4:10.
 Phyllosticta fraxini E. & M. [descr.], on Fraxinus, 2:15.
 Phyllosticta halstedii E. & E. n. sp., on Syringa vulgaris, 5:146.
 Phyllosticta garryæ Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on Garrya elliptica, 2:15.

- Phyllosticta *gaultheriæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Gaultheria procumbens*, 1:153; 2:25.
 Phyllosticta *gelsemii* E. & E. n. sp., on *Gelsemium sempervirens*, 7:131.
 Phyllosticta *glauca* Cke. [descr.], on *Magnolia glauca*, 2:15.
 Phyllosticta *gordoniæ* E. & M. n. sp., on *G. lasianthus*, 1:100; 2:15.
 Phyllosticta *gossypina* E. & M. n. sp., on the cotton plant, 2:129.
 Phyllosticta *grossulariæ* Sacc. [descr.], on *Ribes grossularia*, 2:15.
 Phyllosticta *hamamelidis* Cke. [descr.], on *Hamamelis virginica*, 2:15.
 Phyllosticta *heteromeles* Cke. & Hark. [descr.], on *Heteromeles*, 2:15.
 Phyllosticta *hibiscina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Hibiscus mutabilis*, 4:9.
 Phyllosticta *humuli major* E. & E. n. var., on *Humulus*, 5:145.
 Phyllosticta *hydrangeæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Hydrangea*, 5:145.
 Phyllosticta *innumera* Ck. & Hk. [descr.], on living leaves of (?), 2:25.
 Phyllosticta *ipomoeæ* E. & K. n. sp., on *Ipomoea pandurata*, 3:102.
 Phyllosticta *ivæcola* E. & E. n. sp., on *Iva frutescens*, 2:37.
 Phyllosticta *juliflora* E. & B. n. sp., on *Prosopis juliflora*, 8:174.
 Phyllosticta *labruscæ* Thuem. [descr.], on *Vitis labrusca*, 2:15; 9:173.
 Phyllosticta *lagerstrœmiæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Lagerstrœmia indica*, 4:101.
 Phyllosticta *lappæ* Sacc. [descr.], *Lappa major*, 2:25.
 Phyllosticta *leucothœes* E. & M. [descr.], on *Leucothœe acuminata*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *linderæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Linden benzoin*, 4:9.
 Phyllosticta *liriodendrica* Cke. [descr.], on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *lycii* E. & K. [descr.], on *Lycium vulgare*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *ludoviciana* E. & M. n. sp., on *Quercus aquatica*, 2:130.
 Phyllosticta *macluræ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Maclura aurantiaca*, 5:145.
 Phyllosticta *magnoliæ* Sacc. [descr.], on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *marginalis* E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus aquatica*, 4:9.
 Phyllosticta *maxima*, E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhododendron maninum*, 4:123.
 Phyllosticta *malizæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Melia azedarach*, 4:9.
 Phyllosticta *Mentzelizæ* [descr.], on *Mentzelia nuda*, 2:419.
 Phyllosticta *micropuncta* Cke. [descr.], on *Persea caroliniensis*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *molluginis* E. & H. n. sp., on *Mollugo verticillata*, 6:33.
 Phyllosticta *myricæ* Cke. [descr.], on *Myrica cerifera*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *nerri* West. [descr.], on *Nerium oleander*, 2:16.
 Phyllosticta *nesaeæ* Pk. [descr.], on *Nesaea verticillata*, 2:25.
 Phyllosticta *nyssæ* Cke. [descr.], on *Nyssa capitata*, 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *pyrorum* Cke. [descr.], on *Olea americana*, 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *orbicularis* E. & E. n. sp., on *Cucurbito pepo*, 4:10.
 Phyllosticta *orontii advena* E. & E. n. sp., on *Nuphar advena*, 5:146.
 Phyllosticta *orontii* E. & M. [descr.], on *Orontium aquaticum*, 2:25.
 Phyllosticta *palmetto* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal palmetto*, 5:146.
 Phyllosticta *pavizæ* Desm. [original description], 8:9.
 Phyllosticta *Pers.* [descr. and monograph], 2:13.
 Phyllosticta *perseæ* E. & M. n. sp., on *Persea carolinensis*, 1:100; 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *persicæ* Sacc. [descr.], on *Peach*, 2:14.
 Phyllosticta *phaseolina* Sacc. [descr.], on *Phaseolus diversifolius*, 2:25; 8:9.
 Phyllosticta *phomiformis* Sacc. [descr.], on *Quercus alba*, 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *phytolacææ* Cke. [descr.], on *Phytolacca decandra*, 2:26.
 Phyllosticta *platani* Sacc. & Speg. [descr.], on *Platanus*, 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *podophylli* Wint. [descr.], on *Podophyllum paltatum*, 2:26.
 Phyllosticta *pyrina* Sacc. [descr.], on *Pyrus*, 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *pyrolæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Pyrola rotundifolia*, 5:145.
 Phyllosticta *pyrorum* Cke. [descr.], on *Pear*, 2:17.
 Phyllosticta *quercus-rubræ* Ger. [descr.], on *Quercus rubra*, 2:18.
 Phyllosticta *rhei* E. & E. n. sp., on *Rheum officinale*, 5:145.
 Phyllosticta *rhododendri* West. on *Rhododendron catawbiense*, 7:131.
 Phyllosticta *richardsoniæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Richardsonia scabra*, 8:62.
 Phyllosticta *sanguinariæ* Winter n. sp., on *Sanguinaria canadensis*, 1:123; 2:26.

- Phyllosticta sassafras* Cke. [descr.], on *Sassafras officinale*, 2:18.
Phyllosticta serotina Cke. [descr.], on *Cerasus serotina*, 2:18.
Phyllosticta sinuosa E. & M. [descr.], on *Olea americana*, 2:18.
Phyllosticta shæropsoidea E. & E. [descr.], on *Æsculus hippocastaneum*, 2:18.
Phyllosticta spinosa E. & K. n. sp., on *Sida spinosa*, 3:102.
Phyllosticta solani E. & M. [descr.], on *Solanum*, 2:26.
Phyllosticta stillingiae E. & E. n. sp., on *Stillingia sebifera*, 3:130.
Phyllosticta terminalis E. & M. [descr.], on *Ilex dahoon*, 2:18.
Phyllosticta toxica E. & M. [descr.], on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 2:19.
Phyllosticta toxicodendri Thuem. [descr.], on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 2:19.
Phyllosticta tuberosa E. & M. [descr.], on *Asclepias tuberosa*, 2:26.
Phyllosticta variegata E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus*, 5:145.
Phyllosticta verbascolicola E. & K. [descr.], on *Verbascum thapsus*, 2:26.
Phyllosticta verbenicola Martin n. sp., on *Verbena hastata*, 2:26.
Phyllosticta vesicatoria Thuem. [descr.], on *Quercus cinerea*, 2:19.
Phyllosticta violæ Desm. [descr.], on *Viola cucullata*, 2:26.
Phyllosticta virens [host], on *Quercus virens*, 6:36.
Phyllosticta viridis Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Fraxinus viridis*, 5:142.
Phyllosticta virginica E. & E., a form of *P. destruens* Desm., 8:15.
Phyllosticta viticola Thuem. [descr.], on *Vitis vulpina*, 2:19.
Phyllosticta vulgaris Desm. [descr.], on *Lonicera*, 2:19.
Phyllosticta yuccægena E. & E. n. sp., on *Yucca*, 3:130.
Phyllosticta saccharina E. & M. n. sp., on *Acer saccharinum*, 2:130.
Phyllostictas of North America, The, Geo. Martin, 2:13, 25.
Physalis [host], *Cercospora physalidis* Ell., 1:19.
Physalis lanceolata [host], *Cercospora diffusa* E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Physalocris langloisii E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 4:73.
Physalospora lepachydis E. & E. n. sp., on *Lepachys columnaris*, 8:16.
Physalospora minima E. & E. n. sp., on *Rubus strigosus*, 8:17.
Physalospora obtusa (Schw.) Cke. [descr.], on *Rubus villosus*, 8:67.
Physalospora orontii E. & E. n. sp., on *Orontium aquaticum*, 1:150.
Physalospora quercifolia E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus coccinea*, 1:92.
Physalospora vagans E. & E. n. sp., on *Rubus strigosus*, 8:67.
Physarum scyphoides Cke. & Balf. [descr. and synonymy], 5:186.
Physostegia virginiana [host], *Septoria physostegiae* E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Physalospora sesbaniae E. & E. n. sp., on *Sesbania macrocarpa*, 4:77 [cor.]
Phytolacca decandra [host], *Cercospora flagellaris* E. & M., 1:18.
Phytolacca decandra [host], *Phoma apocrypta* E. & E. n. sp., 8:62.
Phytolacca decandra [host], *Phyllosticta phytolacæ* Cke., 2:26.
Phytolacca [host], *Phlyctæna orthospora* B. & C., 3:91.
Phytolacca [host], *Phlyctæna septorioides* Sacc., 3:91.
Phytolacca [host], *Phlyctæna vagabonda* Desm., 3:91.
Phytophus Distortions, *Erysiphe* upon, F. W. Anderson and F. D. Kel-sey, 5:209.
Phytophthora infestans, experiments in preventing, Clarence M. Weed, 5:158.
Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) DeB. [synonymy and hosts], 7:116.
Phytophthora phaseoli Thaxter [descr.], 7:279.
Phytophus Distortions, Another *Sphærotheca* upon, Byron D. Halsted, 5:134.
Pierce, Newton B., A Disease of Almond trees, *Cercospora circumscissa*, 7:66.
Pierce, Newton B., Prune Rust [Treatment, etc.], 7:354.
Pierce, Newton B., Remedies for the Almond Disease caused by *Cercospora circumscissa* Sacc., 7:232.
Pierce, Newton B., Tuberculosis of the Olive, 6:148.
Pilea pumila [host], *Septoria pileæ* Thum., 3:68.
Pimpinella inegerrima [host], *Septoria pimpinellæ* Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Pine (?) bark [host], *Dialonectria dispersa* (C. & E.), 2:133.

- Pine cones [host], *Meliola fenestrata* C. & E., 1:147.
 Pine [host], *Hypomyces tegillum* B. & C., 2:76.
 Pine [host], *Volutella citrina*, E. & E. n. sp., 4:55.
 Pine [host], *Zygodesmus trachychætes* E. & E. n. sp., 4:106.
 Pine leaves [host], *Septoria acericola* (Thuem.) Sacc., 3:37.
 Pine logs [host], *Cylindrocolla cylindrophora* E. & E. n. sp., 2:39.
 Pine wood [host], *Torula sepulta* E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Pinus austriaca [host], *Pestalozzia peregrina* E. & M. n. sp., 1:100.
Pinus [host], *Rhabdospora pini* (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:90.
Pinus inops [host], *Coleosporium pini* Ball n. sp., 7:44.
Pinus murrayana, dead leaves of [host], *Didymosphæria euryasca* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Pinus murrayana [host], *Hymenochæte fimbriata* E. & E. n. sp., 1:149.
Pinus palustris [host], *Hysterium compressum* E. & E. n. sp., 8:69.
Pinus ponderosa [host], *Scoriomyces andersoni* E. & Gall. n. sp., 6:33.
Pinus rigida [host], *Asterina pinastri* Sacc. & Ell., 1:135.
Pinus rigida [host], *Dacrymyces corticioides* E. & E. var. *vanigena*, 2:87.
Pinus rigida [host], *Nectria cucurbitula* Curr., 2:77.
Pinus rigida [host], *Parodiella rigida* E. & E. n. sp., 4:62.
Pinus strobus [host], *Nectria cucurbitula* Curr., 2:77.
Pirogaster P. Henn. n. g. *Gasteromycetes* [descr.], 10:241.
Pirus americana [host], *Diaporthe* (Chorostate) *congesta* E. & E. n. sp., 9:165.
Pirus americana [host], *Diplodia maura americana* C. & E. n. var., 5:79.
Pirus coronaria [host], *Cryptovalsa pirina* E. & E. n. sp., 9:167.
Pirus coronaria [host], *Oidium pirinum* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:68.
Pirus japonica [host], *Diatrypella xanthostroma* E. & E. n. sp., 9:225.
Pirus malus [host], *Phyllosticta clypeata* E. & E. n. sp., 8:15.
Plantago lanceolata [host], *Cercospora plantaginis* Sacc., 1:19.
Plantago lanceolata [host], *Septoria inconspicua* B. & C., 3:62.
Plantago major [host], *Asterina plantaginis* Ellis, 1:138.
Plantago major [host], *Ramularia plantaginis* E. & M., 1:75.
Plantago major [host], *Rhabdospora continue* (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Plantago major [host], *Septoria plantaginea* Pass. var. *b* Sacc. (?), 3:80.
Plasmodiophora brassicæ Wor., [Clubroot in the U. S.], 7:79.
Plasmopara australis (Speg.) Humph. [original description], 9:173.
Plasmopara australis (Speg.) Swing. [synonymy and hosts], 7:118.
Plasmopara entospora (Roze & Cor.) Berl. & DeT. [synonymy and hosts], 7:119.
Plasmopara geranii (Pk.) Berl. & DeT. [synonymy and hosts], 7:116.
Plasmopara gonolobi (Lagh), Swing. [synonymy and hosts], 7:119.
Plasmopara halstedii (Farl.) Berl. & De Toni [original description], 8:58.
Plasmopara halstedii (Farl.) Berl. & DeT. [synonymy and hosts], 7:118.
Plasmopara obducens Schrt. [synonymy and hosts], 7:117.
Plasmopara pygmæa (Ung.) Schrt. [synonymy and hosts], 7:116.
Plasmopara sordida Berk. [original description], 10:58.
Plasmopara viburni Pk. [synonymy and hosts], 7:118.
Plasmopara vincetoxici E. & E. n. sp., on *Vincetoxicum*, 8:70.
Plasmopara viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & DeT. [synonymy and hosts], 7:117.
Plasmopara viticola (B. & C.) Berl. & DeT. [original description], 10:58.
Platanus occidentalis [host], *Septoria platanifolia* Cke., 3:68.
Platanus [host], *Cucurbitaria platani* v. Tavel n. sp., 5:181.
Platanus [host], *Discula platani* (Pk.) Sacc., 5:113.
Platanus [host], *Fenestella platani* v. Tavel n. sp., 5:113.
Platanus [host], *Hypocrea sublobata* Schw., 2:68.
Platanus [host], *Nectria dematiota* Schw., 2:110.
Platanus [host], *Phyllosticta platani* Sacc. & Speg., 2:17.
Platanus occidentalis [host], *Cercospora platanicola* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Platanus racemosa [host], *Glœosporium nervisequum* Fckl., 1:110.
Platanus [host], *Trichosphæria invisâ* Morg. n. sp., 10:161.

- Plenospora lactucicola* E. & E. n. sp., on *Lactuca canadensis*, 4:64.
Pleonactria Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 2:123.
Pleoravenelia Long n. g. *Uredineæ* [descr.], 10:237.
Pleospora alismatis E. & E. n. sp., on *Alismatis plantago*, 8:16.
Pleospora cassiæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Cassia*, 2:41.
Pleospora hispida Niessl. [descr.], on *Draba*, 1:87.
Pleospora kansensis E. & E. n. sp., on *Melilotus alba*, 8:17.
Pleospora laxa Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on dead grasses, 5:66.
Pleospora pustulans E. & E. n. sp., on *Fraxinus*, 4:76 [cor.].
Pleurascus Mass. et Salm. n. g. *Perisporiaceæ* [descr.], 10:216.
Pleurotus stratosus Atks. n. sp., on rotting wood, 8:116.
Plum, cultivated [host], *Pestalozzia adusta* E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Pluteus flavofuliginus Atks. n. sp., on rotten wood, 8:116.
Podaxon mexicanum E. & E. n. sp., on the ground, 7:274.
Podophyllum peltatum [host], *Gleosporium podophyllum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.
Podophyllum peltatum [host], *Phyllosticta podophylli* Wint., 2:26.
Podophyllum peltatum [host], *Septoria podophyllina* Pk., 3:68.
Podosphæra oxyacanthæ, Variations in appendages, J. G. Sanders, 8:170.
Poisoning by *Lepiota morgani* Pk., F. L. Stevens, 9:220.
Polyagryrium Sacc. et Syd. n. sub-gen. *Agryrium* [descr.], 10:217.
Polygonum acre [host], *Dialonectria* (*Nectriella*) *consors* E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Polygonum amphibium var. *terrestre* [host], *Ramularia rufo-maculans* Pk., 1:77.
Polygonum aviculare L. [host], *Cercospora avicularis* Winter n. sp., 1:125.
Polygonum convolvulus [host], *Cercospora polygonacea* E. & E., 1:24.
Polygala cruciata [host], *Cercospora grisea* C. & E., 1:53.
Polygala lutea [host], *Cercospora grisea* C. & E., 1:53.
Polygala paucifolia [host], *Septoria polygalæ* Pk. & Cks., 3:68.
Polygala polygama [host], *Gleosporium ramosum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:154.
Polygala senega [host], *Septoria consocia* Pk., 3:50.
Polygonum pennsylvanicum [host], *Septoria polygonorum* Desm., 3:68.
Polygonum polymorphum [host], *Kellermannia polygoni* E. & E. n. sp., 2:110.
Polygonum virginicum [host], *Phlyctæna complanata* (B. & C.), 3:91.
Polyporaceæ, Historical Review of the Genera of, William Alphonso Merrill, 9:87.
Polemonium reptans [host], *Septoria polemoniicola* E. & M., 3:79.
Polyporus anax Berk. [original description], 10:59.
Polyporus cæsius [host], *Hypocrea pallida* E. & E. n. sp., 2:65.
Polyporus castanophilus Atks. n. sp., on chestnut logs, 8:118.
Polyporus citrinus [host], *Hypomyces boleticola* Schw., 2:76.
Polyporus curtisii [host], *Hypocrea stereorum* Schw., 2:62.
Polyporus holocyanus Atks. n. sp., on ground under coniferous trees, 8:118.
Polyporus [host], *Hypomyces flavescens* Schw., 2:76.
Polyporus medulla-panis [host], *Hypocrea lactea* Rr., 2:64.
Polyporus, Notes on, J. B. Ellis, 2:5.
Polyporus officinalis Fries [note], W. W. Calkins, 2:107.
Polyporus, old [host], *Chromosporium vitellinum* Sacc. & Ell., 1:95.
Polyporus, old [host], *Melanospora lagenaria* (Pers.), 3:4.
Polyporus pergamenus (Fr.) [host], *Coniosporium mycophilum* E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
Polyporus picipes [host], *Heterosporium fungicolum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Polyporus resinosus (Schr.) Fr. [original description], 9:19.
Polyporus versicolor [host], *Hypomyces aurantius* (Pers.), 3:115.
Polyporus versicolor [host], *Hypomyces polyporinus* Pk., 2:69.
Polyscytalum cylindroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., on *Quercus virens* and *Q. aquatica*, 4:105.
Polystictus cinnabarinus (Jacq.) Fr. [original description], 10:59.

- Polystigma (?), bumeliæ Schw. [descr.], on *Bumelia oblongifolia*, 2:77.
 Polystigma rubrum (Pers.) DC., 2:77.
 Polystigma Persoon [descr. and monograph], 2:76.
 Polyænæ nuttallii [host], *Cercospora polyænæ* E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
 Polytrichum [host], *Coniothyrium muscicolum* Ellis n. sp., 7:276.
 Poplar bark [host], *Hypothecha calicioides* (Fr.) E. & E., 1:129.
 Poplar [host], *Amphisphæria subiculosa* E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
 Poplar [host], *Cœlosphæria fusariospora* E. & E. n. sp., 4:65.
 Poplar [host], *Diatrypella hysterioides* E. & E. n. sp., 2:99.
 Poplar [host], *Dothiorella decorticata* E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
 Poplar [host], *Hypocrea richardsoni* Berk. & Mont., 2:62.
 Poplar [host], *Phoma urens* E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
 Poplar [host], *Teichospora pygmea* E. & E. n. sp., 4:63.
Populus alba [host], *Cercospora populina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Populus alba [host], *Glœosporium populi* (Lib.) Mont. & Desm., 1:115.
Populus angulata [host], *Cercospora populina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:20.
Populus candicans [host], *Glœosporium* (Marsonia) *brunneum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:154.
Populus, dead limbs of, [host], *Diatrypella populi* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:4.
Populus deltoides [host], *Anthostomella thyridioides*, 9:167.
Populus deltoides [host], *Dothiorella multicocca* E. & B. n. s., 8:174.
Populus grandidentata [host], *Clasterosporium populi* E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Populus [host], *Hypoxylon holwayi* Ell., 4:67.
Populus monilifera [host], *Cercospora sessilis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:71.
Populus monilifera [host], *Cylindrosporium* ? *oculatum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:155.
Populus monilifera [host], *Glœosporium stenosporum* E. & K., 2:4.
Populus monilifera [host], *Septoria musiva* Pk., 3:81.
Populus tremuloides [host], *Clasterosporium populi* E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Populus tremuloides [host], *Solenopeziza fimbriata* E. & B. n. sp., 8:174.
Porodiscus Murrill n. g. *Polyporaceæ* [descr.], 10:241.
Poronia, North American species [monograph], J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:97, 109.
Poronia ordipus Mont. [descr.], on dung, 3:112.
Poronia punctata (L.) Fr., on horse dung, 3:112.
Poronia Willd. [descr. and monograph], 3:112.
Portulaca oleracea [host], *Vermicularia oblongispora* E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Potamogeton [host], *Doassansia martianioffiana* (Thum.) Schroet., 4:14.
Potamogeton [host], *Doassansia* (Hoffm.) Cornu, 4:14.
Potamogeton lonchites [host], *Ramularia aquatilis* Pk., 1:74.
 Potato Blight, Combating the, J. H. Bünzli, 6:78.
 Potato rot, *Phytophthora infestans*, Preventing, Clarence M. Weed, 5:158.
Potentilla anserina [host], *Glœosporium potentillæ* (Desm.) Ouds., 1:116.
Potentilla norvegica [host], *Ramularia arvensis* Sacc., 1:75.
Potentilla norvegica [host], *Septoria purpurascens* E. & M., 3:69.
Potentilla palustris [host], *Cercospora comari* Pk., 1:63.
Potoromyces (Müll.) Hollos n. g. *Lycoperdaceæ* [descr.], 10:241.
 Powdery Mildew of the Bean, B. T. Galloway, 5:214.
Prachtflorella Matruchot n. g. [descr.], 10:200.
 Preliminary Notes on some New Species of Fungi, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:110.
 Preliminary Note on two New Genera of Basidiomycetes, Geo. F. Atkinson, 8:106.
 Preliminary Notice of a Fungous parasite on *Aleyrodes citri* R. & H., H. J. Webber, 7:363.
Prenanthes aspera [host], *Cercospora prenanthis* E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Prenanthes [host], *Septoria prenanthis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.
Prenanthus crepidinea [host], *Læstadia prenanthis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.
 Preserving spores of Hymenomycetes, C. O. Harz, 5:163.
 Prevention of Smut in Oats and other Cereals, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 6:26.

- Prinos [host], *Asterina pelliculosa* Berk., 1:137.
 Prinos verticellata [host], *Ramularia* Pk. (ined.), 1:74.
 Proabsidi Vuillemin n. g. [descr.], 10:200.
 Prosopis [host], *Glœosporium leguminum* Cke., 1:112.
 Prosopis juliflora [host], *Phyllisticta puliflora* E. & B. n. sp., 8:174.
 Prosthemella hysterioides E. & L. n. sp., on *Salix nigra*, 6:37.
 Protascus Dangeard n. g. *Saprolegniaceæ* [descr.], 10:200.
 Prune Rust [Treatment, etc.], Newton B. Pierce, 7:354.
 Prunus americana [host], *Cercospora prunicola* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
 Prunus americana [host], *Septoria pruni* Ellis, 3:68.
 Prunus caroliniana [host], *Septoria ravenelii* Thum., 3:69.
 Prunus domestica [host], *Septoria cerasina* Pk., 3:41.
 Prunus serotina [host], *Cercospora circumscissa* Sacc., 1:23.
 Prunus serotina [host], *Lophiostoma pruni* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
 Prunus serotina [host], *Septoria cerasina* Pk., 3:41.
 Prunus serotina [host], *Septoria ravenelii* Thum., 3:69.
 Prunus serotina [host], *Glœosporium prunicolum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.
 Puccinia agropyri E. & E. n. sp., on *Agropyrum glaucum*, 7:131.
 Puccinia albiperidia Arth. n. sp., on *Ribes cynosbati* L. and *Carex pubescens* Muhl., 8:53.
 Puccinia albiperidia Arthur [original description], 10:59.
 Puccinia anchorata Hark. [note and description], 10:52.
 Puccinia andropogonis Schw. [original description], 8:9.
 Puccinia and Phragmidium, The Relationship of, G. de Lagerheim, 6:111.
 Puccinia antirrhini, on cultivated Snapdragon [note by W. C. Blasdale], 9:82.
 Puccinia apocrypta E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Asprella hystrix*, 6:76.
 Puccinia arabicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Arabis*, 6:119.
 Puccinia araliæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Panax trifolium*, 6:120.
 Puccinia aristidæ Tracy n. sp., on *Aristida pungens*, 7:281.
 Puccinia atkinsoniana Dietel [original description], 8:122.
 Puccinia bolleyana Sacc. [note, etc., by J. C. Arthur], 8:55.
 Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. [original description], 9:174.
 Puccinia caricis-asteris Arth. n. sp., on *Aster paniculatus* Lam., *Aster cordifolius* L. and *Carex pœnea* Willd., 8:54.
 Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. [original description], 8:122.
 Puccinia caricis-erigerontis Arth. n. sp., on *Erigeron annuus* (L.) Pers. and *Carex festucacea* Willd., 8:53.
 Puccinia caricis (Schum.) Reb. [original description], 8:59.
 Puccinia caricis-solidaginis Arth. [original description], 10:59; 10:60.
 Puccinia caulicola Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on *Salvia lanceolata*, 4:20.
 Puccinia chasmatis E. & F., see *Puccinia circinans* E. & E., 8:15.
 Puccinia cheiranthi E. & E. [descr.], on *Cheiranthus pygmæus*, 1:141.
 Puccinia circinans E. & E. change to *Puccinia chasmatis* E. & E., 8:15.
 Puccinia cirsii-lanceolati Schroet. [original descriptions], 9:113.
 Puccinia consimilis E. & E. n. sp., on *Sisymbrium linifolium*, 6:120.
 Puccinia eatoniæ Arth. n. n., on *Ranunculus abortivus* L. and *Eatonia pennsylvanica* (DC.) Gr., 10:18.
 Puccinia echinopteridis Holw. n. sp., on *Echinopteris lappula*, 10:164.
 Puccinia emaculata Schw. [original description], 8:10.
 Puccinia fragilis Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on *Arenaria pungens*, 4:20.
 Puccinia fusca (Pers.) Winter [original description], 9:20.
 Puccinia glechomatis DC. [original description], 9:175.
 Puccinia hemizoniæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Hemizonia truncata*, 7:43.
 Puccinia heterogenea Lagh. n. sp., on *Althæa rosea*, *Malva crispa*, *M. peruviana*, *M. nicæensis*, 7:47.
 Puccinia heterospora, Distribution of, A. B. Seymour, 1:94.
 Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth. n. n., on *Dirca palustris* L. and *Bromus ciliatus* L., 10:19.
 Puccinia kamschatke Anders. n. sp., on *Rosa* sp., 6:125.

- Puccinia lateripes* B. & Rav., an *Aut-eu-puccinia*, W. A. Kellerman, 9:107.
Puccinia lateripes B. & R. [original description], 9:113.
Puccinia lithospermi E. & K. n. sp., on *Lithospermum canescens*, 1:2.
Puccinia mariæ-wilsoni Clint. [original description], 8:60.
Puccinia methæ Pers. [original description], 8:122.
Puccinia microica Ellis n. sp., on *Sanicula* (?), 7:274.
Puccinia micromeriæ Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on *Micromeria chaimssonis*, 10:54.
Puccinia modica Holw. n. sp., on *Arenaria* sp., 10:164.
Puccinia monardellæ Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on *Monardella villosa*, 10:53.
Puccinia montanensis Ellis n. sp., on *Elymus condensatus*, 7:274.
Puccinia moreiana Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on *Brodiaea capitata*, 10:53.
Puccinia muhlenbergiæ Arth. & Holw. [original description], 9:20.
Puccinia mutabilis Ell. & Gal. n. sp., on *Allium mutabile*, 5:67.
Puccinia myrrhis Schw. [original description], 9:21.
Puccinia nesææ (Ger.) Ell. & Ev. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia nardosmii E. & E. n. sp., on *Nardosmius palmatus*, 1:85.
Puccinia, New Species of, S. M. Tracy, 7:281.
Puccinia nodosa Ell. & Hark. [note and description], 10:52.
Puccinia nuda E. & E. n. sp., on *Arnica foliosa*, 3:57.
Puccinia pallida Tracy n. sp., on *Osmorrhiza*, 7:281.
Puccinia peckii (DeT.) Kellerm., Infec. Expts, and Correction, 8:20.
Puccinia petalostemonis Farl. [descr.], on *Petalostemon*, 1:15.
Puccinia phragmitis (Schum.) Korn., finding in Nebraska, John M. Bates, 9:219.
Puccinia podophylli Schw. [original description], 8:9.
Puccinia polygoni-amphibii Pers. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia pustulata (Curt.) Arth. n. n., on *Comandra umbellata* DC. and *Andropogon scoparius* Mx., 10:17.
Puccinia redfieldiæ Tracy n. sp., on *Redfieldia flexuosa*, 7:281.
Puccinia rhamnii (Pers.) Wettst. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia riparia Holw. n. sp., on *Ribes floridum* and *Carex riparia*, 10:163.
Puccinia rubricans Holw. n. sp., on *Heteropteris portillana*, 10:165.
Puccinia sambuci (Schw.) Arth. [synonymy], 10:174.
Puccinia schedonnordi Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on *Schedonnardus texanus*, 4:95.
Puccinia seymeriæ Burrill [original description], 10:60.
Puccinia seymeriæ [host], *Fusarium parasiticum* E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
Puccinia sorghi Schw. [original description], 8:123.
Puccinia subcircinata E. & E. n. sp., on *Senecio triangularis*, 3:56.
Puccinia subcollopsa Ellis n. sp., on *Asclepiadaceæ*, 7:275.
Puccinia suksdorfii E. & E. n. sp., on *Troximon graucum*, 7:130.
Puccinia taraxaci Plowright [original description], 8:60.
Puccinia thompsonii, Cultures of, W. A. Kellerman, 10:173.
Puccinia thompsonii Hume [original description], 8:10.
Puccinia tomipara Trel. [descr.], on *Bromus ciliatus* L., 1:14.
Puccinia verti-septa Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on *Salvia ballotæflora*, 4:21.
Puccinia violæ (Schum.) DC. [original description], 8:114; 9:114.
Puccinia windsoriæ australis Anders. n. var., on *Muhlenbergia* sp., 6:123.
Puccinia xanthiifolia E. & E. n. sp., on *Iva xanthiifolia*, 6:120.
Puccinia zygadeni Trel. [descr.], on *Zygadenus glaucus* Nutt., 1:15.
Pucciniastrium agrimonæ (DC.) Diet. [original description], 9:22.
Pseudo-absidia Bainier n. g. *Mucoraceæ* [descr.], 10:201.
Pseudoheppia Zahlbruckner n. g. *Ascholichenes* [descr.], 10:217.
Pseudoesonospora Rostowzew n. g. *Peronosporaceæ* [descr.], 10:202.
Pseudovalsa canadensis E. & E. n. sp., on dead *Cratægus*, 9:224.
Pseudovalsa minima E. & E. n. sp., on Maple bark, 9:224.
Psilothecium Clements n. g. *Patellariæ* [descr.], 10:217.
Psoralea argophylla [host], *Cercospora latens* E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Psoralea argophylla [host], *Septoria argophylla* E. & K. n. sp., 3:86.

- Psorotheciella Sacc. et Syd. n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:217.
 Pteris aquilina [host], Gloeosporium necans E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
 Pteris aquilina [host], Gloeosporium pteridis Hark., 1:112.
 Ptelea trifoliata L. [host], Cercospora afflata Winter n. sp., 1:125.
 Ptelea trifoliata L. [host], Cercospora pteleæ Winter n. sp., 1:125.
 Pumpkin-vines [host], Diplodia cucurbitaceæ E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
 Puttemansia P. Hennings n. g. Pezizaceæ [descr.], 10:217.
 Psychotria rufescens [host], Pestalozzia maura E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
 Pyrenomyces, A New Genus of, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:128.
 Pyrenomyces, Contributions to the History of the Development of, Franz von Tavel, 5:53, 113, 181.
 Pyrenomyces scarcely known in North America, A. P. Morgan, 10:226.
 Pyrenidiaceæ Zahlbruckner n. fam. Lichenum [descr.], 10:218.
 Pyrenophora hyphasmatis E. & E. n. sp., on cotton cloth, 4:77 [cor.]
 Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Ovularia pyrolæ Trel., 1:13.
 Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Phyllosticta pyrolæ E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
 Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Ramularia pyrolæ (Trel.), 1:81.
 Pyrola rotundifolia [host], Zygodemus pyrolæ E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
 Pyrola secunda [host], Septoria pyrolæ E. & M. n. sp., 1:100; 3:69.
 Pyrrhosorus Juel n. g. Chytridiaceæ [descr.], 10:202.
 Pyrus arbutifolia [host], Cercospora pyri Farlow, 1:54.
 Pyrus arbutifolia [host], Phyllosticta arbutifolia E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
 Pyrus malus [host], Cercospora mali E. & E. n. sp., 4:116.
 Pyrus [host], Phyllosticta pyrina Sacc., 2:18.
 Pyrus malus [host], Septoria pyri Cast., 3:80.

 Quercus alba [host], Gloeosporium canadense E. & E. n. sp., 5:153.
 Quercus agrifolia [host], Gloeosporium quernum Hark., 1:111.
 Quercus alba [host], Lachnum viridulum Mass. & Morg. n. sp., 8:187.
 Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia nervalis E. & E. n. sp., 5:157.
 Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia pallida E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
 Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia pallida Ell. & Martin n. sp., 4:104.
 Quercus alba [host], Pestalozzia taphrinicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
 Quercus alba [host], Sporidesmium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
 Quercus aquatica [host], Phyllosticta ludoviciana E. & M. n. sp., 2:130.
 Quercus aquatica [host], Phyllosticta marginalis E. & E. n. sp., 4:9.
 Quercus alba [host], Phyllosticta phomiformis Sacc., 2:17.
 Quercus aquatica [host], Polyscytalum cylindroides Sacc. & Ell. n. sp. 4:105.
 Quercus arenaria [host], Asterina intricata E. & M. n. sp., 1:136.
 Quercus cinerea [host], Phyllosticta vesicatoria Thuem., 2:19.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Byssophæria luteobosis Ell., 4:63.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc., 1:106.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Harknessia hyalina E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Phoma parasitica E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Pestalozzia microspora E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Pestalozzia taphrinicola E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
 Quercus coccinea [host], Physalospora quercifolia E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
 Quercus (falcata ?) [host], Oidium obductum E. & L. n. sp., 6:35.
 Quercus falcata [host], Septoria dryina Cke., 3:51.
 Quercus ilicifolia [host], Gloeosporium quercus Pk. (in literis), 1:116.
 Quercus imbricaria [host], Gloeosporium septorioides Sacc., 1:106, 111.
 Quercus imbricaria [host], Stagonospora septorioides E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Ascomycetella aurantiaca E. & M. n. sp., 1:97.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina discoidea E. & M., 1:135.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina patelloides E. & M., 1:136.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina pustulata E. & M., 1:136.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina stonaphora E. & M. n. sp., 1:98, 136.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Asterina subcyanea, 1:136.
 Quercus laurifolia [host], Dialonectria erubescens (Desm.) Sacc., 2:136.

- Quercus laurifolia* [host], *Microsphaera densissima* Schw., 1:101.
Quercus (*laurifolia* ?) [host], *Patellaria cyanea* E. & M. n. sp., 1:97.
Quercus laurifolia [host], *Septoria serpentaria* E. & M., 3:74.
Quercus nigra (?) [host], *Gloeosporium septorioides major* E. & E. n. var., 1:111.
Quercus obtusiloba [host], *Gloeosporium martini* Sacc. & E. 1:116.
Quercus prinus [host], *Peziza* (*Mollisia*) *prinicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:99.
Quercus rubra [host], *Byssophæria luteobosis* Ell., 4:63.
Quercus rubra [host], *Phyllosticta quercus-rubrae* Ger., 2:18.
Quercus tinctoria [host], *Cytispora pallida* E. & E. [*Neocytophora pallida* E. & E. in Herb.], 8:12.
Quercus tinctoria [host], *Diatrype roseola* Winter n. sp., 1:122.
Quercus tinctoria (?) [host], *Ophiobolus hamasporus* E. & E. n. sp., 3:117.
Quercus tinctoria [host], *Pestalozzia uncinata* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Quercus tinctoria [host], *Septoria querceti* Thum., 3:69.
Quercus virens [host], *Cercospora polytricha* Cke., 1:56.
Quercus virens [host], *Hypoxylon bicolor* E. & E. n. sp., 2:88; 4:42.
Quercus virens [host], *Polyscytalum cylindroides* Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:105.
Quercus virens [host], *Phyllosticta virens* E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Quercus videns [host], *Stagonospora virens* E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Quercus virginiana [host], *Sphærella* (*Mycoph.*) *cæspitosa* E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.

Ramularia [descr.], 1:73.
Ramularia actææ E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Actæa alba*, 1:78.
Ramularia and *Cercospora*, Additions to, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:1.
Ramularia andromedæ E. & M. [descr.], on *A. racemosa*, 1:77.
Ramularia angustata Pk. ined., on *Azalea nudiflora*, 1:77.
Ramularia aquatillis Pk. [descr.], on *Potamogeton lonchites*, 1:74.
Ramularia armoraciæ Fekl. [descr.], on *Nasturtium armoracia*, 1:75.
Ramularia Sacc. [original description], 9:114.
Ramularia arvensis Sacc. [descr.], on *Potentilla norvegica*, 1:75.
Ramularia astragali E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Astragalus canadensis*, 1:6; 1:78.
Ramularia barbareæ Pk. [original description], 9:114.
Ramularia brunnea Pk. [descr.], on *Tussilago farfara*, 1:78.
Ramularia brunellæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Brunella vulgaris*, 5:69.
Ramularia celastri E. & M. [descr.], on *Celastrus scandens*, 1:74.
Ramularia celtidis E. & K. n. sp., on *Celtis occidentalis*, 1:75.
Ramularia concomitans E. & H. n. sp., on *Bidens*, 4:2.
Ramularia crepidis E. & E. n. sp., on *Crepis glauca*, 4:45.
Ramularia crypta Ck. [descr.], 1:102.
Ramularia crypta Cke. [listed, not described], 1:82.
Ramularia decipiens E. & E. n. sp., on *Rumex crispus*, 1:69; 1:79.
Ramularia desmodii Cks. [descr.], on *Desmodium*, 1:79.
Ramularia desmodii epiphylla, on *Astragalus*, 1:80.
Ramularia didyma Ung. [descr.], on *Ranunculus pennsylvanicus* and *Aнемone virginiana*, 1:82.
Ramularia diervillæ Pk. (ined.), on *Diervilla trifida*, 1:74.
Ramularia euonymi E. & K. n. sp., on *E. atropurpureus*, 1:3, 76.
Ramularia filaris Fres. [descr.], on *Aster puniceus*, 1:80.
Ramularia glauca E. & E. n. sp., on *Sambucus glauca*, 9:222.
Ramularia grindeliæ E. & K. [descr.], on *Grindelia*, 1:81.
Ramularia hamamelidis Pk. [descr.], on *H. virginicus*, 1:76.
Ramularia heraclei (Oud.) Sacc. [descr.], on *H. lanatum*, 1:80.
Ramularia hydrophylli E. & E. n. sp., on *Hydrophyllum capitatum*, 8:14.
Ramularia impatiētis Pk. [descr.], on *I. fulva*, 1:76.
Ramularia isarioides (Sacc.) [descr.], on *Staphylea trifolia*, 1:81.
Ramularia liriodendri E. & E. n. sp., on *Liriodendron tulipifera*, 4:2.

- Ramularia macrospora senecionis* Sacc. [descr.], on *Aster novæ angliaë*, 1:102.
- Ramularia mimuli* E. & K. [descr.], on *Mimulus ringens*, 1:77.
- Ramularia mitellæ* Pk. [descr.], on *M. diphylla*, 1:78.
- Ramularia monilioides* E. & M. [descr.], on *Myrica*, 1:81.
- Ramularia nemopanthis* C. & P. [descr.], on *N. canadensis*, 1:78.
- Ramularia*, North American Species of, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:73.
- Ramularia obovato* Fckl., J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 1:69; 1:81.
- Ramularia occidentalis* E. & K. n. sp., on *Rumex britannica*, 3:103.
- Ramularia orontii* E. & M. [descr.], on *O. aquaticum*, 1:77.
- Ramularia oxalidis* Far. [descr.], on *O. acetosella*, 1:78.
- Ramularia plantaginis* E. & M. [descr.], on *Plantago major*, 1:74.
- Ramularia prini* Pk. (ined.) on *Prinos* (*Ilex*) *verticellata*, 1:74.
- Ramularia pyrolæ* (Trelease) [descr.], on *Pyrola rotundifolia*, 1:81.
- Ramularia ranunculi* Pk. [descr.], on *Ranunculus recurvatus*, 1:79.
- Ramularia roset* (Fckl.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Salix rostrata*, 4:2.
- Ramularia rudbeckiæ* Pk. [descr.], on *Rudbeckia laciniata*, 1:76.
- Ramularia rufo-maculans* Pk. [descr.], on *Polygonum amphibium* var. *terrestre*, 1:77.
- Ramularia sambucina* Pk. [descr.], on *Sambucus can.*, 1:77.
- Ramularia serotina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Solidago serotina*, 5:69.
- Ramularia sidalceæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sidalcea*, 4:1.
- Ramularia subrufa* E. & H. n. sp., on *Smilax*, 4:2.
- Ramularia*, Supplementary Notes on, 1:102.
- Ramularia tulasnei* Sacc. [descr.], on *Fragaria*, 1:75.
- Ramularia ulmaria* Cke. [descr.], on *Spiræa ulmaria*, 1:79.
- Ramularia urticæ* Ces. [descr.], on *Urtica gracilis*, 1:75.
- Ramularia variabilis* Fckl. [descr.], on *Verbascum thapsus*, 1:77; 9:114.
- Ramularia veronica* Fckl. [descr.], on *Veronica peregrina*, 4:1.
- Ramularia viburni* E. & E. n. sp., on *Viburnum lentago*, 5:69.
- Ramularia virgaureæ* Thuem. [descr.], on *Solidago*, 1:80.
- Ranunculus* (*abortivus* ?) [host], *Ascochyta* (?) *infuscans* E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
- Ranunculus abortivus* L. [host], *Puccinia eatonia* Arth. n. n., 10:18.
- Ranunculus pennsylvanicus* [host], *Ramularia didyma* Ung., 1:82.
- Ranunculus repens* [host], *Cercospora ranunculi* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 50.
- Raphanus sativus* [host], *Cercospora cruciferarum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
- Ranunculus recurvatus* [host], *Ramularia renunculi* Pk., 1:79.
- Raspberry [host], *Gloeosporium necator* E. & E. n. sp., 3:129.
- Ratibida columnaris* [host], *Cercospora ratibidæ* E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
- Rau, Eugene A., A Lichen new to the United States, 4:20.
- Ravenel, H. W., Obituary, 3:106.
- Ravenelia verrucosa* Cke. & Ellis [descr.], on *Lecania* sp., 3:83.
- Rafinesquia californica* [host], *Cercospora rafinesquiæ* Hark., 1:51.
- Rain-fall, *Peronosporæ* and, Byron D. Halsted, 5:6.
- Recent Literature, see *Reviews of Literature*.
- Redfieldia fleuvosa* [host], *Puccinia redfieldiæ* Tracy n. sp., 7:281.
- Rehmiomyces* Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. *Bertia* [descr.], 10:218.
- Relationship of *Puccinia* and *Phragmidium*, The, G. de Lagerheim, 6:111.
- Remarks on the fungus of a Potato scab, *Spongiosa solani* Branch, G. de Lagerheim, 7:103.
- Remedies for the Almond Disease caused by *Cercospora circumscissa* Sacc., Newton B. Pierce, 7:232.
- Resticularia Dangeard*, emend. Fritsch. *Ancylistacæ* [descr.], 10:202.
- Reseda odorata* [host], *Cercospora resedæ* Fckl., 1:21.
- Retrospect and Prospect Vol. I, 1:155.

- Reviews of Literature, 1:9, 27, 45, 56, 71, 94, 105, 130, 141, 154; 2:9, 23, 35, 47, 59, 71, 83, 95, 107, 119, 130; 3:11, 22, 35, 47, 59, 70, 83, 95, 107, 119, 131, 138; 4:10, 29, 47, 59, 71, 82, 119, 125; 5:89, 98, 165, 216; 6:38, 80, 117, 128, 184; 7:50, 52, 135, 153, 282, 293, 378, 400; 8:20, 161, 193; 9:71, 155, 199, 240; 10:21, 91, 156, 194, 283.
- Revision of the genus *Doassansia* Corun, J. B. DeToni, 4:13.
- Rex, Geo. A., The Banded-spore Trichias, 2:86.
- Rhaddium* Dangeard n. g. Chytridiaceæ [descr.], 10:203.
- Rhaddospora* Mont. [descr. and monograph], 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* allantoides (B. & C.) Sacc., on *Medicago sativa*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* breviuscula (B. & C.) Sacc., on *Robinia*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* continua (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Plantago major*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* decipiens (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Lonicera*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* dianæ (B. & C.) Sacc., on branches, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* falx (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Vitis*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* hedeomita (Pk.) Sacc., on *Hedeoma pulegioides*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* helianthicola (C. & Hk.) Sacc., on *Helianthus*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* interrupta (B. & C.) Sacc., on *Viburnum opulus*, 3:89.
- Rhaddospora* juglandis (Schw.) Sacc., on *Juglans nigra*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* kellermani E. & M., on *Scrophularia nodosa* and *Mimulus ringens*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* lonicera (C. & E.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Lonicera*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* maculans (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Alnus*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* pini (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Pinus*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* ribicola (B. & C.) Sacc., on *Ribes rotundifolia*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* rubi Ellis n. sp., on *Rubus strigosus*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* solidaginis (C. & E.) Sacc., on *Solidago*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* subgrisea Pk. [descr.], on *Solidago*, 3:91.
- Rhaddospora* trifolii (Ell.) Sacc., on *Trifolium pratense*, 3:90.
- Rhaddospora* verruciformis (B. & C.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Cephalanthus*, 3:91.
- Rhamnus* [host], *Cercospora æruginosa* Cke., 1:39.
- Rheum officinale* [host], *Phyllosticta rhei* E. & E. n. sp., 5:145.
- Rhinotrichum* carneum E. & E. n. sp., on bark, 1:93.
- Rhinotrichum* pulveraceum Ellis in litt., 1:47.
- Rhizoclostrum* Peterson n. g. Chytridiaceæ [descr.], 10:203.
- Rhizoctonia* carnea E. & E. n. sp., among decaying chips, 2:39.
- Rhizomorpha* [host], *Peziza* (*Sarcoscypha*) *rhiomorpha* E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
- Rhododendron* catawbiense [host], *Hendersonia concentrica* E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
- Rhododendron* catawbiense [host], *Phyllosticta rhododendri*, 7:131.
- Rhododendron* [host], *Septoria rhododendri* Cke., 3:69.
- Rhododendron* maximum [host], *Phyllosticta maxima* E. & E. n. sp., 4:123.
- Rhopalogaster* Johnston n. g. Lycoperdaceæ [descr.], 10:242.
- Rhus* copallina [host], *Cercospora rhuina* C. & E., 1:33.
- Rhus* copallina [host], *Hainesia rhoina* Ell. & Sacc., 1:105.
- Rhus* copallina [host], *Sphæria rhuina* E. & E. n. sp., 1:92.
- Rhus* copallina [host], *Stemphylium copallinum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:73.
- Rhus* cotinus [host], *Septoria rhoina* B. & C., 3:69.
- Rhus* glabra [host], *Cercospora rhuina* C. & E., 1:33.
- Rhus* integrifolia [host], *Harknessia rhoina* E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
- Rhus* radicans [host], *Lophiostoma radicans* E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
- Rhus* radicans [host], *Zythia rhoina* E. & E. n. sp., 8:13.
- Rhus* toxicodendron, dead stems [host], *Dothiorella radicans* E. & E. n. sp., 8:11.
- Rhus* toxicodendron [host], *Cercospora bartholomei* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:144.
- Rhus* toxicodendron [host], *Cercospora toxicodendri* E., 1:62.

- Rhus toxicodendron* [host], *Dothiorella toxica* E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], *Glœosporium toxicodendri* E. & M. n. sp., 1:116.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], *Phyllosticta toxica* E. & M., 2:19.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], *Phyllosticta toxicodendri* Thuem., 2:19.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], *Septoria irregularis* Pk., 3:62.
Rhus toxicodendron [host], *Septoria toxicodendri* Curt., 3:77.
Rhus typhina [host], *Cucurbitaria typhina* E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.
Rhus venenata [host], *Scoriomyces cragini* Ell. & Sacc., 1:105.
Rhytisma, A New Species of, W. A. Kellerman, 8:50.
Rhytisma concavum Ell. & Kellerm. n. sp., on *Ilex verticellata*, 8:51.
Rhynchospora glomerata [host], *Uromyces rhynchosporæ* Ellis n. sp., 7:274.
Rhynchospora [host], *Contractia utriculicola* (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., 8:143.
Rhynchospora macrostachya [host], *Amerosporium macrochaeta* E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Ribes cynosbati [host], *Puccinia albiperidia* Arth. n. sp., 8:53.
Ribes, dead [host], *Nectria berolinensis* Sacc., 2:123.
Ribes floridum [host], *Asteroma ribicolum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Ribes floridum [host], *Puccinia riparia* Holw. n. sp., 10:163.
Ribes grossularia [host], *Phyllosticta grossulariæ* Sacc., 2:15.
Ribes [host], *Nectria ribis* Tode, 2:79.
Ribes [host], *Septoria ribis* Desm., 3:73.
Ribes prostratum [host], *Glœosporium ribis* (Lib.) Mont. & Desm., 1:110.
Ribes rotundifolia [host], *Rhabdospora ribicola* (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:90.
Richardsonia scabra [host], *Cercospora richardsoniæ* E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Richardsonia scabra [host], *Phyllosticta richardsoniæ* E. & E. n. sp., 8:62.
Richonia Boud. [descr.], 1:143.
Ricinus communis [host], *Cercospora albidomaculans* Winter n. sp., 1:124.
Ricinus communis [host], *Cercospora canescens* E. & M., 8:73.
Ricker, P. L., Notes on Fungi I, New or Interesting American Uredineæ, 10:165.
Ricker, P. L., see Kellerman, W. A. and Ricker, P. L.
Ricker, P. L., Notes on Some West American Fungi, 8:125.
Rinia Penzig et Saccardo n. g. *Sphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:218.
Robinia [host], *Fusarium scolecoides* Sacc. & Ell., 1:95.
Robinia [host], *Rhabdospora breviuscula* (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Robinia pseudacacia [host], *Glœosporium revolutum*, 5:153.
Rodwaya Sydow n. n. (*Campbellia* Cke. & Mas.) [descr.], 10:242.
Rose, cultivated [host], *Pestalozzia discosioides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:51.
Rose [host], *Cercospora rosæcola* Pass., 1:35.
Rosa [host], *Puccinia kamtschatke* Anders. n. sp., 6:125.
Rose leaves [host], *Pestalozzia suffocata* E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Rose leaves [host], *Sphærella rosigena* E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Rosellina bigeloviæ [descr.], 8:16.
Rosa lucida, dead leaves [host], *Sphæronemella rosæ* E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Root fungus of New Zealand, R. Allan Wight, 5:199.
Rot of Grapes and Apples, Ripe, E. A. Southworth, 6:164.
Rubus hispidus [host], *Septoria rubi pallida* Ell. & Holway, 3:73.
Rubus occidentalis [host], *Venturia rubicola* E. & E., 8:15.
Rubus strigosus [host], *Botrytis patula* Sacc. & Berl., 1:106.
Rubus strigosus [host], *Cylindrosporium* E. & Morgan n. sp., 1:127.
Rubus strigosus [host], *Physalospora minima* E. & E. n. sp., 8:17.
Rubus strigosus [host], *Physalospora vagans* E. & E. n. sp., 8:67.
Rubus strigosus [host], *Rhabdospora rubi* Ellis n. sp., 3:90.
Rubus trivialis [host], *Meliola sanguinea* E. & E. n. sp., 2:42.
Rubus villosus [host], *Glœosporium rubi* E. & E. n. sp., 4:52.
Rubus villosus [host], *Mollisia alabamænsis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:69.
Rubus villosus [host], *Physalospora obtusa* (Schw.) Cke., 8:67.
Rudbeckia laciniata [host], *Ramularia rudbeckiæ* Pk., 1:76.
Rudbeckia laciniata [host], *Septoria rudbeckiæ* E. & H. n. sp., 6:33.

- Rudbeckia triloba* [host], *Cercospora tabacina* E. & E. n. sp., 4:6.
Ruhlandiella P. Hennings n. g. Rhizinaceæ [descr.], 10:219.
Rumex acetosella [host], *Cercospora acetosella* Ellis, 1:54.
Rumex britannica [host], *Ramularia occidentalis* E. & K. n. sp., 3:103.
Rumex crispus [host], *Ramularia decipiens* E. & E. n. sp., 1:69, 79.
Rumex crispus [host], *Vermicularia rugulosa* E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Rumex [host], *Cylindrosporium pulchrum* Speg., 3:22.
Rumex [host], *Phlyctæna arcuata* Berk., 3:91.
Rumex [host], *Ramularia obovata* Fckl., 1:81.
Rumex sp. [host], *Septoria rumicis* Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Rust of Flax, B. T. Galloway, 5:215.
Rust of the Cultivated Snapdragon, W. C. Blasdale, 9:82.
Russula adusta (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:60.
Russula cinnamomea Bauming [descr.], 5:137.
Russula compacta Peck [descr.], 5:61.
Russula concobrina Fr. [descr.], 5:139.
Russula cyanoxantha (Schæf.) [descr.], 5:138.
Russula danguinea (Bull.) Fr. [descr.], 5:63.
Russula delica Fr. [descr.], 5:61.
Russula depallens (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:64.
Russula foetens [host], *Hypomyces hyalinus* Schw., 2:73.
Russula foetens (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:140.
Russula furcata (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:62.
Russula heterophylla Fr. [descr.], 5:139.
Russula lactea (Pers.) Fr. [descr.], 5:135.
Russula lepida Fr. [descr.], 5:136.
Russula morgani Sacc. [descr.], 5:141.
Russula nigricans (Bull.) Fr. [descr.], 5:60.
Russula olivascens Fr. [descr.], 5:62.
Russula rosacea Fr. [descr.], 5:63.
Russula rubra Fr. [descr.], 5:137.
Russula sardonica Fr. [descr.], 5:64.
Russula simillima Peck [descr.], 5:140.
Russula sordida Peck [descr.], 5:61.
Russula variata Bauming [descr.], 5:141.
Russula vesca Fr. [descr.], 5:138.
Russula virescens (Schæff.) Fr., 5:135.
Rye and other gramineæ [host], *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul., 2:28.

Sabal andersonii [host], *Sphaeropsis sabalicola* E. & Carver n. sp., 8:63.
Sabal andersonii [host], *Zignella sabalina* E. & En. n. sp., 8:66.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Americosporium sabalinum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:50.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Anthostomella melanostica* E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Asterina inquinans* E. & E. n. sp., 3:41.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Cyphella subeyanea* E. & E. n. sp., 2:37.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Heiminthosporium spiculiferum* E. & E. n. sp., 2:104.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Linospora palmetto* E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Phyllosticta palmetto* E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Sphaerella sabaligena* E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Sabal palmetto [host], *Sphaerella serrulata* E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Sabal serrulata [host], *Anthostomella minor* E. & E. n. sp., 3:43.
Sabal serrulata [host], *Didymosphaeria serrulata* E. & M. n. sp., 1:99.
Sabal serrulata [host], *Meliola furcata* Lev., 1:148.
Sabal serrulata [host], *Ophiobolus versisporus* E. & M. n. sp., 1:99.
Sabal serrulata [host], *Sphaerella incisa* E. & M. n. sp., 1:99.
Sabbatia angularis [host], *Cercospora sabbatia* E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Saccardo: De diagnostica et nomenclatura mycologica: admonita quædam.
Trans., Fred. E. Clements, 10:109.
Saccardo's Sylloge, J. B. Ellis, 4:107.

- Saccharomycopsis* Schiöningh n. g. *Saccharomycetes* [descr.], 10:219.
Sacidium ulmi-gallæ Kell. & Sw, n. sp., on *Phytoptus* galls on *Ulmus americana*, 5:72.
Sagittaria [host], *Doassansia sagittariæ* (West) Fisch., 4:14.
Sagittaria variabilis [host], *Cercospora sagittariæ* E. & K. n. sp., 2:1.
Salix cordata [host], *Sphæropsis salicis* E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Salix cordata [host], *Sphærella* (Mycosph.) *salicina* E. & E. n. sp., 9:166.
Salix [host], *Dimerosporium xylogenum* E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.
Salix longifolia [host], *Glœosporium salicis* West, 1:113.
Salix lucida [host], *Septoria albanensis* Thuem., 3:38.
Salix lucida [host], *Septoria salicina* Pk., 3:74.
Salix nigra [host], *Cercospora salicina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Salix nigra [host], *Lophiostoma langloisii* E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
Salix nigra [host], *Melanconium salicinum* E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Salix nigra [host], *Prosthemium hysteroide* E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Salix rostrata [host], *Ramularia rosea* (Fckl.) Sacc., 4:2.
Salix serica [host], *Glœosporium salicinum* Pk., 1:118.
Salix [host], *Sphærostilbe flammea* Tul., 3:3.
Salix [host], *Valsa pallida* E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
Salix, wood [host], *Lophiostoma erosum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:44.
Salutatory, *Journal of Mycology* [Editor], 1:1.
Salvia ballotiflora [host], *Puccinia verti-septa* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:21.
Salvia lanceolata [host], *Æcidium caulicolum* Kellerm., 9:225.
Salvia lanceolata [host], *Peronospora swinglei* E. & K. n. sp., 3:104.
Salvia lanceolata [host], *Puccinia caulicola* Tr. & Gal. n. sp., 4:20.
Salvia officinalis [host], *Coniothyrium salviicolum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:49.
Sambucus canadensis [host], *Cercospora depazeoides* (Desm.) Sacc., 1:34.
Sambucus canadensis [host], *Haplosporella sambucina* E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Sambucus canadensis [host], *Ramularia sambucina* Pk., 1:77.
Sambucus glauca [host], *Ramularia glauca* E. & E. n. sp., 9:222.
Sambucus [host], *Graphium squarrosus* E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Sambucus pubens [host], *Cercospora lateritia* Ell. & Hals. n. sp., 4:7.
Sanders, J. G., Variations in appendages of *Podosphæra oxyacanthæ*, 8:170.
Sanguinaria canadensis [host], *Cercospora sanguinariæ* Pk., 1:50.
Sanguinaria canadensis L. [host], *Cylindrosporium circinans* Winter n. sp., 1:124; 128.
Sanguinaria canadensis [host], *Phyllosticta sanguinariæ* Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Sanguinaria canadensis [host], *Phyllosticta sanguinariæ* Wint., 2:26.
Sanicula marilandica [host], *Septoria saniculæ* E. & E. n. sp., 4:44.
Sanicula (?) [host], *Puccinia microica* Ellis n. sp., 7:274.
Sapindus marginatus [host], *Sphærella sapindi* E. & E. n. sp., 2:101.
Sarcobatus vermiculatus [host], *Hendersonia heterophragmia* E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Sarcoscypha rhizomorpha E. & En. n. sp., on *Rhizomorpha*, 4:98.
Sarcomyces Massee nov. gen., 6:178.
Sarcomyces vinosa (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., on wood, 6:173.
Sarcosoma carolinianum Durand n. sp., 9:103.
Sarcosoma cyttarioides Rehm n. sp., 9:104.
Sarcosoma rufum (Schw.) Rehm [descr.], 9:103.
Sarcosoma, the Genus, in North America, Elias J. Durand, 9:102.
Sassafras [host], *Glœosporium affine* E. & K., 1:113.
Sassafras [host], *Hypocrea olivacea* C. & E., 2:62.
Sassafras [host], *Hypoxylon sassafras* Schw., 4:70.
Sassafras [host], *Nectria cerrucosa* Schw., 2:79.
Sassafras officinales [host], *Phyllosticta sassafras* Cke., 2:18.
Sassafras [host], *Phyllosticta affinis* E. & K., 2:13.
Saururus cernuus [host], *Cercospora saururi* E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Scale insects [host], *Cordyceps clavulata* Schw., 2:28.

- Scale lice [host], *Dialonectria coccicola* E. & E., 2:137.
 Scale lice [host], *Nectria coccicola* E. & E. n. sp., 2:39.
 Schaffner John H., Ohio Stations for Myriostoma, 8:173.
Schedonnardus texanus [host], *Puccinia schedonnardi* Kell. & Swingle n. sp., 4:95.
 Schweinitz, de, Sketch of, W. A. Kellerman, 2:31.
Schizonella subtrifida E. & E. n. sp., on *Cirsium ochrocentrum*, 6:119.
Schizoxylon occidentale E. & E. n. sp., 1:90.
Schroeteria annulata Ell. & Ev. n. sp., on *Andropogon annulatus*, 6:118.
Scirpus fluviatilis [host], *Pestalozzia primaria* E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Scirpus fluviatilis [host], *Septoria peckii* Sacc., 3:67.
Scirpus maritima [host], *Septoria marvisiana* Sacc., 3:66.
Scleranthus annuus [host], *Septoria scleranthii* Desm., 3:74.
Scleroderma [host], *Cordyceps capitata* (Holmsk.) Link., 2:49.
Scleroderma flavidum E. & E. n. sp., in loose sand, 1:88.
Scleroderma in Saccardo's Sylloge, The Genus, J. B. Ellis, 5:23.
Sclerospora graminicola (Sacc.) Schrt. [synonymy and hosts], 7:116.
Sclerospora graminicola, Notes on, F. L. Stevens, 9:13.
Scoriomyces Ell. & Sacc. [descr.], 1:105.
Scolecotrichum caricæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Carica papaya*, 7:134.
Scolecotrichum graminis Fuckel [original description], 8:124.
Scolecotrichum maculicola E. & K. n. sp., on *Phragmites communis*, 3:103.
Scoriomyces andersoni E. & Gall. n. sp., on dead *Pinus ponderosa*, 6:33.
Scoriomyces cragini Ell. & Sacc., on *Rhus venæata*, 1:105.
Scrophularia nodosa [host], *Cylindrosporium scrophulariæ* S. & E., 1:127.
Scrophularia nodosa [host], *Rhabdospora kellermani* E. & M., 3:90.
Scrophularia nodosa [host], *Septoria scrophulariæ* Pk., 3:74.
Scutellaria versicolor Nutt. [host], *Cercospora scutellaræ* E. & E. n. sp., 4:54.
Scytopoziz Clements n. g. *Dermateæ* [descr.], 10:219.
Secale cereal [host], *Nectria secalina* E. & E. n. sp., 8:66.
Sedum sp. [host], *Cercospora sedi* E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Senecio triangularis [host], *Puccinia subcircinata* E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
Septoglœum Sacc. [descr. and monograph], 1:117.
Septoglœum ampelopsidis E. & E. n. sp., on *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, 5:155.
Septoglœum salicinum [host], *Glœosporium maculans* Hark., 1:117.
Septonema subramosum E. & E. n. sp., on old wood, 1:93.
Septorella sorghi E. & E. n. sp., on *Sorghum halapense*, 9:164.
Septoria Fr. [descr. and monograph], 3:37.
Septoria acerella Sacc. [descr.], on *Negunda aceroides*, 3:79.
Septoria acericola (Thuem.) Sacc., on dry pine leaves, 3:37.
Septoria acerina Pk. [descr.], on *Acer pennsylvanicum* and *A. dasycarpum*, 3:27.
Septoria aciculosa E. & E. [descr.], on *Fragaria*, 3:37.
Septoria ægopodii Desm. [descr.], on *Osmorrhiza longistylis*, 3:86.
Septoria albaniensis Thuem. [descr.], on *Salix lucida*, 3:38.
Septoria albo-nigra B. & C., on living leaves, 3:38.
Septoria albo-punctata Cke. [descr.], on *Vaccinium arboreum*, 3:38.
Septoria alismatis Oudem. [descr.], on *Alisma plantago*, 3:38.
Septoria alnicola Cke. [descr.], on *Alnus incana*, 3:80.
Septoria ampelina B. & C. [descr.], on *Vitis vulpina*, 3:38.
Septoria ampelopsidis Ellis n. sp., on *Ampelopsis quinquefolia*, 7:276.
Septoria angustata (Cke.) Sacc., on *Typha*, 3:38.
Septoria aparine Ell. & Kell. n. sp., on *Galium aparine*, 5:143.
Septoria aquilegiæ E. & K. n. sp., on *Aquilegia vulgaris*, 3:38.
Septoria argophylla E. & K. n. sp., on *Psoralea argophylla*, 3:86.
Septoria asclapiadicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Asclepias incarnata*, 4:44.
Septoria asclepiadicola E. & E. [descr.], on *Asclepias rubra*, 5:150.
Septoria astericola E. & E. n. sp., on *Aster cordifolius*, 5:150; 8:61.

- Septoria equisiti* Desm. [descr.], on *Equisetum*, 3:51.
Septoria erigeronis Pk. [original description], 9:115.
Septoria erigerontis Pk. [descr.], on *Erigeron*, 3:52.
Septoria eupatoriæ Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on *Eupatorium serotinum*, 3:85.
Septoria examinans B. & C. [descr.], on *Ilex*, 3:52.
Septoria expansa Niessl. [descr.], on *Geranium carolinianum*, 3:86.
Septoria fairmani E. & E. n. sp., on *Althæa rosea*, 5:151.
Septoria flagellaris Ell. & Everh. [descr.], on *Calystigia sepium*, 3:52.
Septoria fraxini Desm. [descr.], on *Fraxinus*, 3:52.
Septoria fructigena B. & C. [descr.], on *Passiflora*, 3:52.
Septoria fumosa Pk. [descr.], on *Solidago canadensis*, 3:81.
Septoria galeopsidis West. [descr.], on *Galeopsis tetrahit*, 3:80.
Septoria galiorum Ell. [descr.], on *Galium*, 3:52.
Septoria gallarum E. & E. n. sp., on *Solidago* galls, 4:103.
Septoria gaurina E. & K. [descr.], on *Gaura parviflora*, 3:53.
Septoria gei Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on *Geum virginianum*, 3:81.
Septoria glycyrrhizæ E. & K. n. sp., on *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*, 4:27.
Septoria gossypina Cke. [descr.], on *Gossypium*, 3:61.
Septoria graminum Desm. [descr.], on *Panicum sanguinale*, 3:61.
Septoria gratiolæ E. & M. [descr.], on *Gratiola quadridentata*, 1:107; 3:61.
Septoria helenii E. & E. [descr.], on *Helenium autumnale*, 3:87.
Septoria helianthi Ell. & Kellerm. [original description], 8:10.
Septoria helianthi E. & K. [descr.], on *Helianthus dormicioides*, 3:61.
Septoria hosackiæ Hark. [descr.], on *Hosackia strigosa*, 3:61.
Septoria hydrocotyles Desm. [descr.], on *Hydrocotyle repanda*, 3:62.
Septoria ilicifolia Cke. & Ellis [descr.], on *Ilex*, 3:62.
Septoria inconspicua B. & C. [descr.], on *Plantago lanceolata*, 3:62.
Septoria increscens Pk. [descr.], on *Trientalis americana*, 3:62.
Septoria infusca Winter n. sp., on *Lepachys pinnata*, 1:22; 3:62.
Septoria intermedia E. & E. n. sp., on *Solidago* (*juncea* ?), 5:150.
Septoria irregularis Pk. [descr.], *Rhus toxicodendron*, 3:62.
Septoria jackmani E. & E. n. sp., on *Clematis jackmani*, 7:132.
Septoria kalmiacola (Schw.) B. & Curt. [descr.], on *Kalmia latifolia*, 3:62; 8:61.
Septoria kellermaniana Thum. [descr.], on *Vitis riparia*, 3:63.
Septoria lactuæ Pass. [descr.], on *Lactuca sativa*, 3:63; 10:61.
Septoria lactucicola E. & M. [descr.], on *Lactuca canadensis*, 3:63.
Septoria lamii Pass. [descr.], *Leonurus marrubiastrum*, 3:63.
Septoria lapparum Sacc. [descr.], on *Lappa*, 3:82.
Septoria lathyri E. & E. n. sp., on *Lathyrus latifolius*, 5:149.
Septoria lepidiicola E. & M. [descr.], on *Lepidium virginicum*, 3:63.
Septoria leptostachya E. & K. [descr.], on *Phryma leptostachys*, 3:63.
Septoria leucostoma Ellis n. sp., on *Fraxinus americana*, 7:277.
Septoria liatridis E. & Davis n. sp., on *Liatris spicata*, 8:13.
Septoria liquidamberis C. & E. [descr.], on *Liquidamber styraciflua*, 3:63.
Septoria littorea Sacc. [descr.], on *Apocynum cannabinum*, 3:86.
Septoria lobeliæ Pk. [descr.], on *Lobelia spicata* and *Lobelia syphilitica*, 3:64.
Septoria lophanthi Winter [descr.], on *Lophanthus nepetoides*, 3:64.
Septoria ludwigæ Cke. [descr.], on *Ludwigia palustris*, 3:64.
Septoria lupini Hark. [descr.], on *Lupinus densiflorus*, 3:64.
Septoria lupulina E. & K. n. sp., on *Humulus lupulus*, 4:27.
Septoria lycopersici Speg. [original description], 9:115.
Septoria lythrina Pk. [descr.], *Lythrum salicaria* and *L. alatum*, 3:64.
Septoria maculosa Ger. [descr.], on *Cuphea viscosissima*, 3:53.
Septoria magnoliæ Cke. [descr.], on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 3:65.
Septoria malvicola E. & M. n. sp., on *Malva rotundifolia*, 3:65.
Septoria melandrii Pass. [descr.], on *Lychnis vespertina*, 3:79.

- Septoria melanophthalma* B. & C. [descr.], on *Dolichos melanophthalmus*, 3:65.
- Septoria mentzeliae* E. & K. [descr.], on *Mentzelia nuda*, 2:4; 3:65.
- Septoria microsperma* Pk. [descr.], on *Betula lenta*, 3:65.
- Septoria microspora* Ellis n. sp., on *Asprella hystrix*, 7:276.
- Septoria mimuli* Winter n. sp., on *Mimulus ringens*, 1:122; 3:65.
- Septoria mimuli* E. & K. [note: Dr. Winter], 1:155.
- Septoria mirabilis* Pk. [descr.], on *Onoclea sensibilis*, 3:65.
- Septoria munroae* E. & B. n. sp., on *Munroa squarrosa*, 8:176.
- Septoria musiva* Pk. [descr.], on *Populus monilifera*, 3:81.
- Septoria nabali* B. & C. [descr.], on *Nabalus alba*, 3:66.
- Septoria narvisiana* Sacc. [descr.], on *Scirpus maritima*, 3:66.
- Septoria nepetæ* E. & n. sp., on *Nepeta cataria*, 4:44.
- Septoria niphostoma* B. & C. [descr.], on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 3:66.
- Septoria noctifloræ* E. & K. [descr.], on *Silene noctiflora*, 3:66.
- Septoria nolitangeris* Gerard [descr.], on *Impatiens*, 3:66.
- Septoria ophroleuca* B. & C. [original description], 10:61.
- Septoria œnotheræ* West. [descr.], on *Senothera biennis*, 3:66.
- Septoria œnotheræ* (Lasch) West. [original description], 9:22.
- Septoria oleandrina* Sacc. [descr.], on *Nerium oleander*, 3:67.
- Septoria ostryæ* Pk. [descr.], on *Ostrya virginica*, 3:67.
- Septoria pachyspora* E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Zanthoxylum americanum*, 1:6; 3:67.
- Septoria panici* Pk. [descr.], on *Aster puniceus*, 3:81.
- Septoria pastinacina* Sacc. [descr.], on *Pastinaca sativa*, 3:67.
- Septoria paupera* Ellis [descr.], on *Helianthus divaricatus*, 3:67.
- Septoria peckii* Sacc. [descr.], on *Scirpus fluviatilis*, 3:67.
- Septoria penstemonis* Ell. & Everh. [descr.], on *Penstemon digitalis*, 3:67.
- Septoria pentstemonicola* F. & E. n. sp., on *Penstemon gracilis*, 3:13.
- Septoria phlogis* Sacc. & Speg. (?), on *Phlox divaricata*, 3:85.
- Septoria photiniæ* B. & C. [descr.], on *Photinia*, 3:67.
- Septoria physostegiae* E. & E. n. sp., on *Physostegia virginiana*, 5:150.
- Septoria pileæ* Thum. [descr.], on *Pilea pumila*, 3:68.
- Septoria pimpinellæ* Ellis. n. sp., on *Pimpinella integerrima*, 7:277.
- Septoria plantagenæ* Pass. var. *b* Sacc. ?, on *Plantago major*, 3:80.
- Septoria plantanifolia* Cke. [descr.], on *Platanus occidentalis*, 3:68.
- Septoria podophyllina* Pk. [descr.], on *Podophyllum peltatum*, 3:68.
- Septoria polygalæ* Pk. & Cke. [descr.], on *Polygala paucifolia*, 3:68.
- Septoria pruni* Ellis [descr.], on *Prunus americana*, 3:68.
- Septoria pyrolæ* E. & M. n. sp., on *Pyrola secunda*, 1:100.
- Septoria polemionicola* E. & M. [descr.], on *Polemonium reptans*, 3:69.
- Septoria polygonorum* Desm. [descr.], on *Polygonum pennsylvanicum*, 3:68.
- Septoria prenanthis* E. & E. n. sp., on *Prenanthes*, 5:150.
- Septoria psilostegæ* E. & M. [descr.], on *Galium pilosum*, 3:68.
- Septoria pulchella* B. & C. [descr.], on *Andromeda ferruginea*, 3:69.
- Septoria purpurascens* E. & M. [descr.], on *Potentilla norvegica*, 3:69.
- Septoria pyri* Cast. [descr.], on *Pyrus malus*, 3:80.
- Septoria pyrolæ* E. & M. [descr.], on *Pyrola secunda*, 3:69.
- Septoria querceti* Thum. [descr.], on *Quercus tinctoria*, 3:69.
- Septoria ravouellii* Thum. [descr.], on *Prunus caroliniana*, 3:69.
- Septoria recta* B. & C. [descr.], on dead leaves, 3:69.
- Septoria rhododendri* Cke. [descr.], on *Rhododendron*, 3:69.
- Septoria rhoïna* B. & C. [descr.], on *Rhus coriaria*, 3:69; 9:176.
- Septoria ribis* Desm. [descr.], on *Ribes*, 3:73.
- Septoria rubi pallida* Fll. & Holway [descr.], on *Rubus hispidus*, 3:73.
- Septoria rudebeckiæ* E. & H. n. sp., on *Rudbeckia laciniata*, 6:33.
- Septoria rumicis* Ellis n. sp., on *Rumex* sp., 7:277.
- Septoria saccharina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Acer saccharinum*, 7:122.
- Septoria salicifolia* (Trelease) E. & E. [descr.], on *Spirea salicifolia*, 3:74.
- Septoria salicina* Pk. [descr.], on *Salix lucida*, 3:74.

- Septoria salicæ* Gerard [descr.], on *Acer saccharinum*, 3:73.
Septoria sambucina Pk. [descr.], on *Sambucus canadensis*, 3:74.
Septoria sariculae E. & E. n. sp., on *Sanicula marilandica*, 4:44.
Septoria scleranthi Desm. [descr.], on *Scleranthus annuus*, 3:74.
Septoria scrophulariæ Pk. [original description], 9:115.
Septoria scrophulariæ Pk. [descr.], on *Scrophularia nodosa*, 3:74; 9:115.
Septoria serpentaria E. & M. [descr.], on *Quercus laurifolia*, 3:74.
Septoria sicyi Pk. [descr.], on *Sicyos angulata*, 3:80.
Septoria sii Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on *Cicuta maculata*, 3:86.
Septoria silenicola (E. & M.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Silene stellata*, 3:74.
Septoria silphii E. & E. [descr.], on *Silphium perfoliatum*, 3:86.
Septoria sisymbrii Ellis [descr.], on *Sisymbrium*, 3:75.
Septoria smilacinae E. & M. [descr.], on *Smilacina*, 3:75.
Septoria smilacis E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax*, 10:162.
Septoria solidaginis Thum. [descr.], on *Solidago puberula* and *S. odora*, 3:75.
Septoria sonchifolia Cke. [descr.], on *Sonchus asper*, 3:75.
Septoria speculariæ B. & C. [descr.], on *Specularia perfoliata*, 3:75.
Septoria sphaerelloides E. & K. [descr.], on *Hypericum corymbosum*, 3:16.
Septoria spiculispora E. & E. n. sp., on *Eucynus*, 3:12.
Septoria spiculosa E. & Hol. [descr.], on *Symphoricarpos foetidus*, 3:76.
Septoria stenosisiphonis E. & K. [descr.], on *Stenosisiphon virgatus*, 3:76.
Septoria stigma B. & C. [descr.], on *Symplocos*, 3:76.
Septoria submaculata Winter [descr.], on *Fraxinus americana*, 3:76.
Septoria symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., on *Symphoricarpos*, 2:86; 3:76.
Septoria symploci E. & M. [descr.], on *Symplocos tinctoria*, 3:77.
Septoria tenella Ck. & Ellis [descr.], on *Festuca tenella*, 3:77.
Septoria tenuissima Winter n. sp., on *Boehmeria cylindrica*, 1:122; 3:77.
Septoria thalictri E. & E. n. sp., on *Thalictrum purpurascens*, 4:49.
Septoria toxicodendri Curt. [descr.], on *Rhus toxicodendron*, 3:77.
Septoria trillii Pk. [descr.], on *Trillium racematum*, 3:77.
Septoria unicolor Winter n. sp., on *Mulgedium acuminatum*, 1:123; 3:77.
Septoria unicolor Desm. [descr.], on *Laportea canadensis*, 3:79.
Septoria verbascicola B. & C. [descr.], on *Verbascum blattaria*, 3:78; 9:23.
Septoria verbenæ Rob. & Desm. [descr.], on *Verbena angustifolia*, 3:77.
Septoria vestita B. & C. [descr.], on *Curburbita*, 3:78.
Septoria violæ West [descr.], on *Viola lanceolata*, 3:78.
Septoria virgaureæ Desm. [descr.], on *Solidago*, 3:78.
Septoria viride-tingens Curt. [descr.], *Allium tricoccum*, 3:78.
Septoria waldsteiniae Cke. & Pk. [descr.], on *Waldsteinia fragarioides*, 3:78.
Septoria wilsoni Clinton [descr.], on *Cheleone glabra*, 3:78.
Septoria wyethiæ Hark., on *Wyethia mollis*, 3:78.
Septoria xanthii Desm. [descr.], on *Xanthium strumarium*, 3:79.
Septoria xanthiifolia E. & K. [descr.], on *lvs xanthiifolia*, 3:79.
Septoria yuccæ (Schwz.) Sacc. [descr.], on *Yucca gloriosa*, 3:79.
Septorias of North America [monograph], George Martin, 3:1, 49, 61, 73, 85.
Septoporum heterosporum Ell. & Galt. n. sp., on *Vitis californica*, 5:67.
Sequoia gigantea [host], *Cercospora sequoiae* E. & E. n. sp., 3:13.
Seamum orientale [host], *Metasphaeria carveri* E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Sesbania [host], *Botryosphaeria minor* E. & E. n. sp., 4:77, [cor.].
Sesbania macrocarpa [host], *Physalospora sesbaniae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:77, [cor.].
Sesbania macrocarpa [host], *Sphaerella sesbaniae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:98.
Seymour, A. B., Distribution of *Puccinia heterospora*, 1:94.
Seymour, A. B., Specimens illustrating *N. A. Ustilagineæ*, 9:83.
Setaria [host], *Ustilago viridis* n. sp., 3:56.
Sicyos angulata [host], *Sphaerella sicyicola* E. & E. n. sp., 3:45.
Sicyos angulata [host], *Septoria sicyi* Pk., 3:80.
Sida spinosa [host], *Cercospora sidaeicola* E. & E. n. sp., 5:72.
Sida spinosa [host], *Phyllosticta spinosa* E. & K. n. sp., 3:102.

- Sidalcea* [host], *Aecidium roestelioides* E. & E. n. sp., 1:93.
Sidalcea [host], *Ramularia sidalceae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:1.
Silene antirrhina [host], *Ascochyta silenes* E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
Silene noctiflora [host], *Septoria noctiflora* E. & K., 3:66.
Silene stellata [host], *Septoria silenicola* (E. & M.) Sacc., 3:74.
Silene watsoni [host], *Ustilago violacea major* Clint. n. var., 8:139.
Silphium integrifolium [host], *Cercospora silphii* E. & E. n. sp., 4:3, 29.
Silphium integrifolium [host], *Metasphaeria silphii* E. & E. n. sp., 9:167.
Silphium laevigatum Ell. [host], *Ellisiella mutica* Winter n. sp., 1:124.
Silphium perfoliatum [host], *Septoria silphii*, 3:86.
Silphium terebinthaceum L. [host], *Chaetophoma maculans* Winter n. sp., 1:123.
Siphonaria Petersen n. g. *Chytridineae* [descr.], 10:203.
Siphotychium casphargi Rfski. [note], 4:82.
Sirothecium, A New, A. P. Morgan, 10:1.
Sirothecium fragile Morgan n. sp., on *Nyssa*, old wood, 10:1.
Sirothecium nigrum Morgan n. sp., on *Acer*, 9:82.
Sisymbrium [host], *Septoria sisymbrii* Ellis, 3:75.
Sisymbrium canescens [host], *Ascochyta sisymbrium* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:142.
Sisymbrium linifolium [host], *Puccinia consimilis* E. & E. n. sp., 6:120.
Sisymbrium officinale [host], *Cercospora cruciferarum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:17.
Sisymbrium officinale [host], *Cercospora nasturtii* Pass., 3:16.
Sisyrinchium bellum [host], *Kellermannia sisyrinchii* E. & E. n. sp., 2:110.
Sium cicutifolium [host], *Cercospora sii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:71.
Smilacina [host], *Septoria smilacinae* E. & M., 3:75.
Smilacina bifolia [host], *Didymium fairmani* Sacc. n. sp., 5:78.
Smilacina canadensis [host], *Cercospora subsanguinea* E. & E. n. sp., 4:4.
Smilacina racemosa [host], *Phyllosticta cruenta* Fr., 2:20.
Smilax [host], *Botryosphaeria muriculata* E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Smilax [host], *Cercospora nubilosa* E. & E. n. sp., 4:115.
Smilax [host], *Cercospora smilacis* Thuem., 1:33.
Smilax [host], *Dimerosporium nimbosum* E. & M. n. sp., 2:129.
Smilax [host], *Hypoxylon smilacicolum* Howe, 4:70.
Smilax [host], *Phlyctena smilacis* Cke., 3:91.
Smilax [host], *Ramularia subrufa* E. & H. n. sp., 4:2.
Smilax [host], *Septoria smilacis* E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Smilax [host], *Sphaerella smilacina* E. & E., n. sp., 2:101.
Smilax hispida [host], *Ascochyta confusa* E. & E. n. sp., 10:168.
Smilax hispida [host], *Ascochyta smilacis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:12.
Smilax hispida [host], *Dendryphium subsessile* E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Smilax hispida [host], *Sphaeropsis smilacis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:149.
Smilax lycium [host], *Diplodina ramulorum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Smith Clayton O., A New Egg Plant Fungus, 10:98.
Smith Erwin F., Field Notes [on Some Plant Diseases], 6:107.
Smith, Erwin F., Field Notes, 1891, [various plant diseases], 7:88.
Smith, Erwin F., Field Notes, 1892, [Plant Diseases], 7:372.
Smith, Erwin F., Notes on Peach Rosette, 7:226.
Smith, Erwin F., Peach Blight, *Monilia fructigena*, 7:36.
Smith, Erwin F., Peach Rot and Peach Blight, *Monilia fructigena*, 5:123.
Smith, Erwin F., Prevalence of Ergot in 1889, 5:203.
Smith, Erwin F., Spotting of Peaches, 5:32.
Smith, Erwin F., The Peach Rosette, 6:143.
Smith, Erwin F., What to do for Peach Yellows, 6:15.
Smut Diseases, Recent Investigations of Smut Fungi and, Oskar Brefeld, 6:1, 59, 153.
Smut-fungi [extr.: H. Marshal Ward in Gardener's Chronicle], 5:87.
Smut Fungi and Smut Diseases, Recent Investigations of, Oskar Brefeld, 6:1, 59, 153.

Smut in Oats and other Cereals, Prevention of, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 6:26.

Smut prevention, Notes, B. T. Galloway, 5:164.

Solanum dulcamara [host], *Cercospora dulcamaræ* Pk., 1:56.

Solanum melongena [host], *Ascochyta lycopersici* Brun., 10:98.

Solanum nigrum [host], *Macrophoma subconica* E. & E. n. sp., 5:147.

Solanum [host], *Phyllosticta solani* E. & M., 2:26.

Solenopeziza fimbriata E. & B. n. sp., on *Populus tremuloides*, 8:174.

Solenopeziza symphoricarpi E. & E. n. sp., on *Symphoricarpus*, 9:165.

Solenoplea Starback n. g., *Xylariaceæ* [descr.], 10:219.

Solidago [host], *Phyctæna arcuata* erk., 3:91.

Solidago [host], *Ramularia virgaureæ* Thum., 1:80.

Solidago [host], *Rhabdospora solidaginis* (C. & E.), Sacc., 3:90.

Solidago [host], *Rhabdospora subgrisea* Pk., 3:91.

Solidago [host], *Septoria gallarum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:103.

Solidago [host], *Septoria virgaureæ* Desm., 3:78.

Solidago altissima [host], *Cercospora reticulata* Pk., 3:62.

Solidago canadensis [host], *Septoria fumosa* Pk., 3:81.

Solidago canadensis [host], *Sphaerella solidaginea* E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.

Solidago canadensis L. [host], *Uromyces solidaginis-caricis* Arth. n. n., 10:17.

Solidago (juncea ?) [host], *Septoria intermedia* E. & E. n. sp., 5:150.

Solidago odora [host], *Septoria solidaginis* Thum., 3:75.

Solidago puberula [host], *Septoria solidaginis* Thum., 3:75.

Solidago serotina [host], *Ramularia serotina* E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.

Sonchus asper [host], *Septoria sonchifolia* Cke., 3:75.

Sordaria (*Hypocopa*) *iowana* Ell. & Holw. n. sp., on horse dung, 4:65.

Sordaria penicillata E. & E. n. sp., on old mat, 4:78 [cor.].

Sordaria lutea E. & E. n. sp., on Maple and Kalmia, 3:118.

Sordaria penicillata E. & E. n. sp., on old mat, 4:78 [cor.].

Sordaria striata E. & E. n. sp., on weeds, 4:79 [cor.].

Sorghum Blight, Status of, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:195.

Sorghum halapense [host], *Lophiostoma* (*Lophionema*) *implexum*, 4:75 [cor.].

Sorghum halapense [host], *Cercospora sorghi* E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.

Sorghum halapense [host], *Septorella sorghi* E. & E. n. sp., 9:164.

Sorghum nutans [host], *Everhartia hymenuloides* S. & E. [descr.], 1:103.

Sorghum vulgare [host], *Macrosporium ornatissimum* E. & B. n. sp., 8:178.

Sorosporium consanguineum E. & E. n. sp., on *Aristida rusbyi*, 3:56.

Sorosporium ellisii *provincialis* Ell. & Gall. n. var., on *Andropogon provincialis*, 6:31.

Sorosporium everhartii Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Andropogon virginicus*, 6:32.

Sorosporium granulolum E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Stipa viridula*, 6:77.

Sorosporium provinciale (E. & Gall.), Clint. n. sp., on *Andropogon furcatus*, 8:145.

South, North America and, New Species, see *Observations on* . . .

Southworth, E. A., A New Hollyhock Disease, 6:45.

Southworth, E. A., Anthracnose on Cotton, 6:100.

Southworth, E. A., *Glaeosporium nervisequum* (Fckl.), Sacc., 5:51.

Southworth, E. A., Ripe Rot of Grapes and Apples, 6:164.

Southworth E. A., see *Galloway, B. T., and Southworth, E. A.*

Spartina cynosuroides [host] *Sphaerella spartinae* E. & E. n. sp., 4:97.

Spartina cynosuroides Willd. [host], *Ascochyta spartinae* Trel., 1:14.

Spartina glabra [host], *Uredo peridermiospora* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.

Spartina [host], *Leptosphaeria marina* E. & E. n. sp., 1:43.

Spartina [host], *Ophiobolus medusa* E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.

Spartina polystachya [host], *Dimerosporium spartinae* E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.

Spartina polystachya [host], *Didymosphaeria pardalina* E. & E. n. sp., 2:102.

- Spartina polystachya* [host], *Peziza* (*Tapesia*) *heteromorpha* E. & E. n. sp., 2:88.
- Spartina stricta* [host], *Fusarium spartinae* E. & E. n. sp., 8:14.
- Spartina stricta* [host], *Phyllachora serialis* E. & E. n. sp., 8:18.
- Specularia perfoliata* [host], *Septoria specularia* B. & C., 3:75.
- Sphacelotheca andropogonis-hirtifolii* (Henn.) Clint. n. n., 8:141.
- Sphacelotheca diplospora* (E. & E.), Clint. n. n., 8:140.
- Sphacelotheca ischæmi* (Fekl.), E. & E.), Clint. n. n., 8:140.
- Sphacelotheca monilifera* (E. & E.), Clint. n. n., 8:141.
- Sphacelotheca montaniensis* (Ell. & Hol.) Clint. n. n., 8:141.
- Sphacelotheca occidentalis* (Seym.), Clint. n. n., 8:141.
- Sphacelotheca pamparum* (Speg.) Clint. n. n., 8:140.
- Sphacelotheca paspali-notati* (Henn.) Clint. n. sp., on *Paspalum notatum*, 8:140.
- Sphacelotheca reiliana* (Kuehn.) Clint. n. n., 8:141.
- Sphacelotheca sorghi* (Lk.) Clint. n. n., 8:140.
- Sphærella applanata* E. & E. n. sp., on *Clematis ligusticifolia*, 4:98.
- Sphærella aquilegiæ* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Aquilegia jonesii*, 5:66.
- Sphærella asterinoides* E. & E. n. sp., *Dipsacus*, 4:98.
- Sphærella* (*Mycosph.*) *cæspitosa* E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus virginiana*, 9:166.
- Sphærella crus-galli* E. & K. n. sp., on *Panicum crus galli*, 3:105.
- Sphærella desmodii* Winter n. sp., on *Desmodium canescens*, 1:121.
- Sphærella earliana* Winter n. sp., on Strawberry, 1:101.
- Sphærella granulata* E. & E. n. sp., on *Baptisia tinctoria*, 2:102.
- Sphærella incisa* E. & M. n. sp., on *Sabal serrulata*, 1:99.
- Sphærella leucophæa* E. & K. [descr.], on *Baptisia leucophæa*, 2:3.
- Sphærella œnothæræ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Oenothera biennis*, 1:151.
- Sphærella opuntia* E. & E. n. sp., on *Opuntia*, 4:97.
- Sphærella orontii* E. & E. n. sp., on *Orontium aquaticum*, 1:151.
- Sphærella phlogino* E. E. n. sp., on *Phlox longifolia*, 4:65.
- Sphærella rosigena* E. & E. n. sp., on cultivates Rose leaves, 3:45.
- Sphærella sabaligeria* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal palmetto*, 2:101.
- Sphærella* (*Mycosph.*) *salicina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix cordata*, 9:166.
- Sphærella sapindi* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sapindus marginatus*, 2:101.
- Sphærella smilacina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax*, 2:101.
- Sphærella serrulata* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal palmetto*, 3:45.
- Sphærella sesbania* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sesbania macrocarpa*, 4:98.
- Sphærella sicyicola* E. & E. n. sp., on *Sicyos angulata*, 3:45.
- Sphærella solidaginea* E. & K. n. sp., on *Solidago canadensis*, 3:127.
- Sphærella spartinae* E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina cynosuroides*, 4:97.
- Sphærella staphylina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Staphylea trifolia*, 3:128.
- Sphærella subcongregata* E. & E. n. sp., on *Erigeon saluginosus*, 2:101.
- Sphærella thalictri* E. & E. n. sp., on *Thalictrum dioicum*, 1:44.
- Sphærella yuccæ* E. & E. n. sp., on *Yucca filamentosa*, 8:67.
- Sphæria cacti* Schw. [descr.], on *Opuntia engelmanni*, 4:65.
- Sphæria* (*Metasphæria*) *cavernosa* E. & E. n. sp., on *Taxodium distichum*, 1:91.
- Sphæria* (*Winteria*), *cœrulea* E. & E. n. sp., on a coniferous tree, 1:91.
- Sphæria* [host], *Dialonectria diploa* B. & C. var. *diminuta*, 2:136.
- Sphæria* (*Anthostomella*), *leucobasis* E. & M. [descr.], 1:99.
- Sphæria* (*Amphisphæria*) *oroncensis* E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 3:117.
- Sphæria* (*Winteria*) *ruhuina* E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus copallina*, 1:92.
- Sphæria sabalensioides* E. & M. [descr.], 1:99.
- Sphæria* (*Metasphæria*) *stenotheca* E. & E. n. sp., on *Panicum curtisii*, 3:127.
- Sphæria* (*Zignœlla*), *subvestita* E. & E. n. sp., on *Vaccinium*, 2:100.
- Sphæria* (*Montagnella*) *tumefaciens* E. & Hark. n. sp., on *Artemisia californica*, 2:41.
- Sphæria zizaniæ* Schw. [descr.], on *Zizania aquatica*, 3:45.

- Sphæriaceous fungi [host], *Dialonectria episphæria* (Tode), 2:135.
Sphæridium lacteum E. & L. n. sp., on decaying herbaceous stems, 6:36.
Sphærocreas pubescens S. & E. [descr.], 1:104.
Sphærodothis Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. *Auerswaldia* [descr.], 10:219.
Sphæronema canum E. & E. nn. sp., on *Negundo aceroides*, 5:147.
Sphæronemella carnea E. & E. n. sp., on ash bark, 5:152.
Sphæronemella rosæ E. & E. n. sp., dead *Rosa lucida*, 5:152.
Sphærostilbe cinnabarina Tul. [descr.] on *Stilbum cinnabarinum*, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe coccophila Tul., on dead bark lice, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe flammea Tul. [descr.], on Maple and *Salix*, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe gracilipes Tul., on various plants, 3:3.
Sphærostilbe Tulasne emend. A. Möller, *Xylariaceæ* [descr.], 10:219.
Sphærostilbe Tul. [descr. and monograph], 3:3.
Sphærostilbella P. Hennings n. subg. *Sphærostilbe* [descr.], 10:219.
Sphæroopsis albens E. & E., on *Negundo aceroides*, 7:131.
Sphæroopsis begoniicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Begonia*, 8:63.
Sphæroopsis cladoniae E. & E. n. sp., on *Cladonia cariosa*, 5:149.
Sphæroopsis grandiflora E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia grandiflora*, 8:63.
Sphæroopsis grandinea E. & E. n. sp., on Maple, 10:167.
Sphæroopsis persicæ E. & B. n. sp., on *Amygdalus persica*, 8:175.
Sphæroopsis sabalicola E. & Carver n. sp., on *Sabal andersonii*, 8:63.
Sphæroopsis salicis E. & B. n. sp., on *Salix cordata*, 8:175.
Sphæroopsis smilacis E. & E. n. sp., on *Smilax hispida*, 5:149.
Sphærotheca leucotricha E. & E. n. sp., on twigs, 4:58.
Sphærotheca phytophila Kell. & Swingle, Notes upon, B. D. Halsted, 5:85.
Sphærotheca phytophila Kell. & Swingle n. sp., on *Celtis occidentalis*, 4:93.
Sphærotheca upon *Phytophus* Distortions, Another, Byron D. Halsted, 5:134.
Sphagnum [host], *Botrytis rhinotrichoides* Sacc. & Ell. n. sp., 4:105.
Sphinx Moths [host], *Cordyceps sphingum* Tul., 2:31.
Spinach [host], *Colletotrichum spinaciæ* E. & H. n. sp., 6:34.
Spinach [host], *Stagonospora spinaciæ* E. & E. n. sp., 7:132.
Spiræa salicifolia L. [host], *Ascochyta salicifoliae* Trel., 1:14.
Spiræet salicifolia [host], *Septoria salicifolia* (Trelease) E. & E., 3:74.
Spiræa ulmaria [host], *Ramularia ulmariae* Cke., 1:79.
Spirographa Zahlbruckner n. g. *Ascholichenes* [descr.], 10:220.
Spongiosa solani, the fungus of a Potato Scab, G. de Lagerheim, 7:103.
Sporidesmium fumosum E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus alba*, 4:53.
Sporidesmium funereum E... & Lang. n. sp., on rotten piece of old coffin, 4:124.
Sporidesmium helicoides E. & E. n. sp., on Oak plank, 2:38.
Sporidesmium inquinans E. & E. n. sp., on Oak plant, 2:38.
Sporidesmium insulare E. & E. n. sp., on Oak bark, 5:72.
Sporidesmium macrosporoides Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Artemisia tridentata*, 5:67.
Sporobolus depauperatus, dead culms of [host], *Leptosphæria sporoboli* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:66.
Sporobolus gracillimus [host], *Tilletia montana* E. & E. n. sp., 3:55.
Sporictomorpha Almeida et S. Cam. n. g. *Sphæriaceæ* [descr.], 10:220.
Sporobolus asperifolius [host], *Tilletia asperifolia* E. & E. n. sp., 3:55.
Sporocystis condita Morgan n. g. and n. sp., on old leaves in woods, 8:169.
Sporonema pallidum E. & E. n. sp., on dead wood, 5:153.
Spotting of Peaches, Erwin F. Smith, 5:32.
Sprayer, Description of a New Knapsack, B. T. Galloway, 6:51.
Spumatoria Mass. et Salm. n. g. *Sphæricææ* [descr.], 10:220.
Squamotubera P. Hennings n. g. *Xylariaceæ* [descr.], 10:220.
Squash, Hubbard [host], *Coniosporium fairmani* Sacc. n. sp., 5:78.
Stachybotryella Ell. & Barthol. n. gen., 8:177.

- Stachybotryella repens* E. & B. n. sp., on *Verbesina virginica*, 8:177.
Stachybotrys atrogrisea E. & E. n. sp., on Tomato stems, 4:106.
Stachys palustris [host], *Cylindrosporium stachydis* Ellis n. sp., 7:277.
Stagonospora baccharidis Ellis n. sp., on *Baccharis*, 7:276.
Stagonospora biformis E. & B. n. sp., on Apple, 8:176.
Stagonosporus myricæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Myrica cerifera*, 4:103.
Stagonospora septorioides E. & E. n. sp., on *Quercus imbricaria*, 4:45.
Stagonospora spinaciæ E. & E. n. sp., on Spinach, 7:132.
Stagonospora vires E. & M. n. sp., on *Quercus vires*, 2:129.
Stammaria americana Mass. & Morg. n. sp., on *Equisetum hyemale*, 8:183; 9:24.
Stammaria n. sp. [Bubak], 9:1.
Stammaria pusio (B. & C.) Mass. n. n., 6:179.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Hendersonia staphyleæ* E. & E. n. sp., 1:151.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Leptosphaeria rubrotincta* E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Lophiostoma roseotinctum* E. & E., 1:148.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Nectria atrofusca* (Schw.), 1:140; 2:98.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Ophiobolus staphylinus* E. & E. n. sp., 1:150.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Ramularia isarioides* (Sacc.), 1:81.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Septoria cirrhosa* Winter n. sp., 1:123; 3:49.
Staphylea trifolia [host], *Sphaerella staphylina* E. & E. n. sp., 3:128.
Starbæckiiella Sacc. et Syd. n. subg. *Clypeosphaeria* [descr.], 10:220.
Status of the *Sorghum* Blight, W. A. Kellerman and W. T. Swingle, 5:195.
Stella americana Mass. n. sp., on ground, 5:185.
Stella Mass, n. gen., 5:184.
Stellaria [host], *Darlucia interseminata* Winter n. sp., 1:102.
Stegnosporium centrigoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Abies balsamea*, 1:93.
Steironema ciliatum [host], *Septoria conspicua* E. & M., 3:64.
Stemphylium copallinum E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus copallina*, 8:73.
Stenosiphon virgatus [host], *Septoria stenosisiphonis* E. & K., 3:76.
Stephanomeria runcinata [host], *Discula runcinata* E. & E. n. sp., 5:153.
Stereum [host], *Hypomyces aurantius* Pers., 2:74.
Stereum (Merisma) caroliniense Cke. & Rav. [descr.], 1:130.
Stereum sericeum (Schw.) Fr. [original description], 9:115.
Stereum spadiceum [host], *Stilbum sebaceum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:116.
Sternum rogosum [host], *Dialonectria sulfurea* Ell. & Calkins n. sp., 4:57.
Sterigmatocystis dasytricha E. & E. n. sp., on decaying wood, 2:104.
Stevens, F. L., Poisoning by *Lepiota morgani* Pk., 9:220.
Stevens, F. L., *Sclerospora graminicola*, Notes on, 9:13.
Stichomyces Thaxter n. g. *Laboulbeniaceæ* [descr.], 10:235.
Stichopsora solidaginis (Schw.) Diet. [original description], 9:176.
Stichopsora vernoniæ (B. et C.) Diet. [original description], 9:176.
Strictis compressa E. & E. n. sp., on *Carpinus americana*, 7:131.
Stictis (Cryptodiscus) niveo-purpureus E. & E. n. sp., on white oak, 4:101.
Stictis parasitica E. & E. n. sp., on *Diatrype tremellophora*, 4:54.
Stilbohoxylon P. Hennings n. g. *Xylariaceæ* [descr.], 10:220.
Stilbospora varneyana Ellis n. sp., on dead twigs, 7:278.
Stilbum aciculoomum E. & E. n. sp., on *Orontium aquaticum*, 1:153.
Stilbum capillare E. & E. n. sp., on *Trichia varia*, 4:45.
Stilbum cinnabarinum [host], *Sphaerostilbe cinnabarina* Tul., 3:3.
Stilbum coprogenum E. & E. n. sp., on dung of Raccoon (?), 4:116.
Stilbum corynoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Hypoxylon tinctor*, 1:153.
Stilbum echinatum E. & E. n. sp., on *Arcyria cineret*, 1:153.
Stilbum macrocarpon E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 2:103.
Stilbum sebaceum F. & E. n. sp., on *Stereum spadiceum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:116.
Stillingia sebifera [host], *Cercospora stillingia sebifera*, 3:20.
Stillingia sebifera [host], *Phyllisticta stillingia* E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
Stipa comata [host], *Urocystis granulosa* Clint. n. sp., 8:151.
Stipa viridula [host], *Sorosporium granuloseum* E. & Tr. n. sp., 6:77.

- Strawberry [host], *Sphæreda earliana* Winter n. sp., 1:101.
Streptothrix glauca E. & E. n. sp., on Clover, 4:107.
Stropharia coprinophila Atks. n. sp., on *Coprinus atramentarius*, 8:118.
Strumella dealbata E. & E. n. sp., on decaying wood, 4:50.
 Study of the Abnormal Structures Induced by *Ustilago zeæ mays*, Etta L. Knowles, 5:14.
 Study of the Agaricini, A. P. Morgan, 1:41.
Stylosanthes elatior [host], *Cercospora stylosanthi* E. & E. n. sp., 3:13.
 Suggestions in regard to the treatment of *Cercospora circumscissa*, B. T. Galloway, 7:77.
 Supplementary Enumeration of the *Cercosporæ*, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:1.
 Supplementary notes, *Fungi of Helena*, Mont., F. W. Anderson, 5:82.
 Supplementary Notes on *Ramularia*, 1:102.
 Sweet-potato Black Rot, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* E. & Hals., B. D. Halsted and D. G. Fairchild, 7:1.
 Swingle, W. T., Notes on *Fungi* from Western Kansas, 4:27.
 Swingle, W. T., Improved Method of Making Bordeaux Mixture, 7:365.
 Swingle, W. T., *see Kellerman, W. A. and Swingle, W. T.*
 Swingle, W. T., Some *Peronosporaceæ* in the Herbarium of the Division Vegetable Pathology, 7:109.
 Sylloge, Volume III [Revised], 1:68.
Symplocarpus foetidus [host], *Cercospora symplocarpi* Pk., 1:36.
Symphoricarpus foetidus [host], *Septoria spiculosa* E. & Hol., 3:76.
Symphoricarpus occidentalis [host], *Torula brachiata* E. & B. n. sp., 8:176.
Symphoricarpus vulgaris [host], *Cercospora symphoriocarpi* E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Symphoricarpus [host], *Septoria symphoricarpi* E. & E., 3:76.
Symphoricarpus [host], *Septoria symphoricarpi* E. & E. n. sp., 2:38.
Symphoricarpus [host], *Solenopeziza symphoricarpi* E. & E. n. sp., 9:165.
Symplocus [host], *Septoria stigma* B. & C., 3:76.
Symplocus tinctoria [host], *Septoria symploci* E. & M., 3:77.
Synchytrium D. By. & Wor. [descr.], 1:56.
 Synopsis of the North American *Hypocreaceæ* with descriptions of the species, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 2:28, 49, 61, 73, 97, 109, 121, 133; 3:1.
Synchytrium decipiens Farl. [original description], 10:61.
 Synopsis of the North American Species of *Asterina*, *Dimerosporium* and *Meliola*, George Martin, 1:133, 145.
 Synopsis of the North American Species of *Hypoxylon* and *Nummularia*, J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 4:38, 66, 85, 109.
 Synopsis of North American Species of *Xylaria* and *Poronia*, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 3:97, 109.
 Synopsis of North American Species on *Nummularia* and *Hypoxylon*, J. B. Ellis and Benj. M. Everhart, 5:19.
Syringa vulgaris [host], *Phyllosticta halstedii* E. & E. n. sp., 5:146.
Tagetus patula [host], *Cercospora tagetica* E. & E. n. sp., 8:72.
Tapesia derelicta Morg. n. sp., on old wood and mosses, 8:186.
Tapesia heteromorpha E. & E. n. sp., on *Spartina polystachya*, 2:88.
Taphridium Lagerheim et Juel n. g. *Protomycetaceæ* [descr.], 10:221.
Taphrina cœrulescens [host], *Pestalozzia taphrinicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:104.
Taphrina cœrulescens [host], *Phoma parasitica* E. & E. n. sp., 4:102.
 Tavel, Franz von, Contributions to the History of the Development of the *Pyrenomyces*, 5:53, 113.
Taxodium distichum [host], *Sphæria cavernosa* E. & E. n. sp., 1:91.
 Tea plant [host], *Colletotrichum carveri* E. & E. n. sp., 8:65.
Tecoma radicans [host], *Cercospora duplicata* E. & E. n. sp., 5:70.
Tecoma radicans [host], *Cercospora pallida* E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
Tecoma radicans [host], *Cercospora sordida* Sacc., 1:53.

- Teichospora pygmea* E. & E. n. sp., on poplar, 4:63.
Terfezia leonis Tul.—*Tuber niveum* (Desf.), J. B. Ellis, 3:10.
Tetracera volubilis [host], *Harknessia* (?) *tetreceræ* E. & E. n. sp., 10:167.
Teucrium canadense [host], *Botrytis hypophylla* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
Teucrium canadense [host], *Cercospora racemosa* E. & M., 1:55.
Teucrium canadense [host], *Cercospora teucree* E. & K., 1:20.
Thalia dealbata [host], *Cercospora thaliæ* E. & L. n. sp., 6:36.
Thalictrum dioicum [host], *Sphaerella thalictri* E. & E. n. sp., 1:44.
Thalictrum purpurascens [host], *Cylindrosporium ranunculi thalictri* E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.
Thalictrum purpurascens [host], *Septoria thalictri* E. & E. n. sp., 4:49.
Thaspium barbinode [host], *Ascochyta thaspis* E. & E. n. sp., 5:148.
 Thaxter, Roland, Fungi described in recent Reports of the Connecticut Experiment Station, 7:278.
Thecaphora cuneata (Schof.) Clint. n. n., 8:146.
Thecaphora mexicana E. & E. n. sp., on *Guardiola platyphylla*, 8:146.
Theclospora Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Theclospora bifida Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
Thelepora floridiana E. & E. n. sp., on bark of dead limbs, 2:37.
 Thompson, C. H., *see* *Dudley, W. E. and Thompson, C. H.*
Thyridaria eutypoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Melia*, 4:78 [cor.].
Thyridium stilbostomum E. & E. n. sp., on dead Maple limb, 9:223.
Tichosporium (Sacc.) Clements n. n. (*Strickeriæ*) [descr.], 10:221.
Tilia americana [host], *Cercospora microsora* Sacc., 1:35.
Tilia (?) [host], *diatrype texensis* E. & E. n. sp., 2:40.
Tilia americana [host], *Myxosporium fumosum* E. & E. n. sp., 10:169.
Tillandsia leiboldiana [host], *Ustilago tillandsiæ* Patters. n. sp., 8:135.
Tilletia asperifolia E. & E. n. sp., on *Sporobolus asperifolius*, 3:55.
Tilletia buchloëana n. sp., on *Buchloë dactyloides* Kell. & Sw., 5:11.
Tilletia cathesteci (Henn.) Clint. n. n., 8:149.
Tilletia cerebrina E. & E. n. sp., on *Deschampsia cæspitosa*, 3:56.
Tilletia fusca E. & E. n. sp., on *Festuca microstachys*, 3:55.
Tilletia maclagani (Berk.) Clint. n. n., 8:148.
Tilletia montana E. & E. n. sp., on *Sporobolus gracillimus*, 3:55.
Tilletia rugispora Ellis n. sp., on *Paspalum plicatulum*, 7:275.
Tilletia texana Long n. sp., on *Hordeum pratense*, 8:149.
Tilmadoche gyrocephala Rost. [descr. and synonymy], 5:187.
 Tobacco, *see* *Nicotiana tabacum*.
Tolyposporella brunckii (Ell. & Gall.) Clint. n. n., 8:147.
 Tomato [host], *Dandryphium cladosporioides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:114.
 Tomato [host], *Dialonectria peponum* (B. & C.), 2:135.
 Tomatoes [host], *Gloeosporium phomoides* Sacc., 1:114.
 Tomato [host], *Stachybotrys atrogrisea* E. & E. n. sp., 4:106.
Torrendia Bresadola n. g. *Hymenogastraceæ* [descr.], 10:242.
Torula brachiata E. & B. n. sp., on *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*, 8:176.
Torula sepulta E. & B. n. sp., on pine wood, 8:177.
Trachysylaria A. Möller n. g. *Sphaeriaceæ* [descr.], 10:221.
 Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T., New Western *Uredineæ*, 4:20.
 Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T., Notes on Western *Erysipheæ* and *Peronosporæ*, 4:33.
 Tracy, S. M. and Galloway, B. T., Notes on Western *Uredineæ*, 4:61.
 Tracy, S. M., New species of *Puccinia* and *Uromyces*, 7:281.
 Tracy, S. M., *see* *Ellis, J. B. and Tracy, S. M.*
Tradescantia virginica [host], *Cylindrosporium tradescantia* E. & K. n. sp., 2:81.
Trametes kansensis Cragin [descr.], 1:28.
Trametes protracta (Fr.) E. & E. n. n., 5:92.
 Treatment of Apple Scab, B. T. Galloway and E. A. Southworth, 5:210.
 Treatment of Apple Scab, E. S. Goff, 6:19.

- Treatment of Black-rot, Brown-rot, Downy Mildew, Powdery Mildew and Anthracnose of the Grape; Pear Scab and Leaf-blight, and Apple Powdery Mildew, B. T. Galloway, 6:11.
- Treatment of Cranberry Scald and Cranberry Gall Fungus, Byron D. Halsted, 6:18.
- Treatment of Fungous Diseases, E. S. Groff, 7:17.
- Treatment of Mildews upon Plants under Glass, S. T. Maynard, 6:16.
- Treatment of Rusts affecting wheat, etc., *see Experiments in*.
- Treatment of Pear Leaf-Blight in the Orchard, M. B. Waite, 7:281.
- Tree-fern [host], *Dialonectria filicena* Ck. & Hk., 2:135.
- Trelease, Wm., *Heteroecismal Uredineæ*, 1:25.
- Trematosphæria clavispora* E. & E. n. sp., on *Artemisia tridentata*, 9:166.
- Tremellodon Atkinson* n. gen., 8:106.
- Tremellodendron Atkinson* n. g. *Tremellineæ* [descr.], 10:242.
- Trematisphæria faginea* Morg. n. sp., on *Fagus*, 10:161.
- Tremellopsis Patouillard* n. gen. [descr.], 10:243.
- Tremella tremelloides* (Berk.) Mass. [descr.], 5:184.
- Triblidium rufulum fuscum* E. & E. n. var., 5:30.
- Triblidium rufulum* (Sprengel), J. B. Ellis, 5:29.
- Triblidium rufulum simplex* E. & E. n. var., 5:30.
- Trichias, The Banded-spore, Geo. A. Rex, 2:86.
- Trichia varia* [host], *Stilbum capillare* E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
- Trichosporium apiosporium* (B. & Br.) Mass. [descr. and synonymy], 5:186.
- Trichosporium curtisii* Mass. [descr., synonymy], 5:185.
- Tricothecium griseum* Ck. (*Pyricularia* Sacc.), J. B. Ellis, 3:126.
- Trichosporium pyrrosporum* (Berk.) Mass. [descr. and synonymy], 5:185.
- Trichosphæria invisæ* Morg. n. sp., on *Platanus*, 10:161.
- Tricuspis seslerioides*, *see Triodia cuprea*.
- Tridens Massee* n. g. *Phacidiaceæ* [descr.], 10:221.
- Trientalis americana* [host], *Septoria increscens* Pk., 3:62.
- Trifolium agrarium* [host], *Cercospora zebrinæ* Pass., 1:39.
- Trifolium pratense* [host], *Glœosporium trifolii* Pk., 1:110.
- Trifolium pratense* [host], *Rhabdospora trifolii* (Ell.) Sacc., 3:90.
- Trifolium pratense* [host], *Verticillium dichotomum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:105.
- Trillium recurvatum* [host], *Septoria trillii* Pk., 3:77.
- Triodia cuprea* [host], *Ustilago tricuspidis* E. & G. n. sp., 8:135.
- Triosteum perfoliatum* L. [host], *Cladosporium triostei* Pk., 1:13.
- Triosteum perfoliatum* [host], *Cylindrosporium triostii* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., 5:73.
- Triticum* [host], *Septoria curtisiana* Sacc., 3:50.
- Troposporium album* Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
- Troposporium* Hk. [descr.], 1:30.
- Troximon glaucum* [host], *Puccinia suksdorfii* E. & E. n. sp., 7:130.
- Trybliidiella pygmæa* E. & E. n. sp., on weather-beaten wood, 7:131.
- Tubercularia fasciculata* Tode, A. P. Morgan, 10:97.
- Tubercularia solanicola* Ellis n. sp., on Eggplant, 7:278.
- Tuberculosis of the Olive, Newton B. Pierce, 6:148.
- Tussilago farfara* [host], *Ramularia brunnea* Pk., 1:78.
- Twigs [host], *Sphærotheca leucotricha* E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
- Tylodon Banker* n. n. (*Radulum* Fr.) [descr.], 10:243.
- Typha* [host], *Septoria angustata* (Cke.) Sacc., 3:38.
- Ulmaria*, *see also Spiræa*.
- Ulmus americana*, decayed wood [host], *Botrytis cinereo-glaucæ* Ell. & Kell. n. sp., 5:143.
- Ulmus*, exposed roots [host], *Nectria rhizogena* Cke., 2:109.
- Ulmus fulva* [host], *Ceratophorum ulmicolum* E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
- Ulmus fulva* [host], *Hypocrea bicolor* E. & E. n. sp., 4:58.
- Ulmus* [host], *Bertiella botryosa* Morg. n. sp., 10:161.
- Ulmus* [host], *Dialonectria chlorinella* Cke., 2:136.

- Ulmus [host], *Phleospora ulmi* (Fr.) Wallr., 3:88.
 Ulmus pubescens [host], *Dendrodochium sepultum* E. & E. n. sp., 10:167.
 Umbellularia californica [host], *Diatrypella decipiens* E. & E. n. sp., 4:80 [cor.].
 Umbellularia [host], *Dialonectria umbellulariæ* (Pl. & Hk.), 2:124.
 Ucinula polychæta B. & C., J. B. Ellis, 2:52.
 Underwood, Lucien M., Diseases of the Orange in Florida, 7:27.
 Uniola gracilis [host], *Ustilago uniolæ* E. & E. n. sp., 3:56.
 Uredineous culture experiments, Index, 9:244; 10:26, 64.
 Uredineous culture experiments, Index, see *Index to*. . . .
 Uredineæ, Cultures of in 1903, J. C. Arthur, 10:8.
 Uredineæ in 1900 and 1901, Cultures of, J. C. Arthur, 8:51.
 Uredineæ, Heterœcismal, Wm. Trelease, 1:25.
 Uredineæ, New or Interesting American, Notes, P. L. Ricker, 10:165.
 Uredineæ, New Species of, J. B. Ellis and S. M. Tracy, 7:43.
 Uredineæ, New Western, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:20.
 Uredineæ, Notes on Californian, and Descriptions of New Species, W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 10:52.
 Uredineæ, Notes on, E. W. D. Holway, 8:171; 10:163, 228.
 Uredineæ, Notes on Western, S. M. Tracy and B. T. Galloway, 4:61.
 Uredineæ of the United States, Notes on some, P. Dietle, 7:42.
 Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1902, W. A. Kellerman, 9:6.
 Uredineous Infection Experiments in 1903, W. A. Kellerman, 9:225.
 Uredo eriocomæ Ellis n. sp., on *Eriocoma cæspitosa*, 7:275.
 Uredo gossypii Lagh. n. sp., on *Gossypium* sp., 7:47.
 Uredo kansensis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Amorpha fruticosa*, 5:77.
 Uredo nysseæ E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Nyssa capitata*, 6:77.
 Uredo peridermiospora E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Spartina glabra*, 6:77.
 Uredo similis Ellis n. sp., on *Lycium vulgare*, 7:275.
 Urocystis hypoxis Thaxter [descr.], 7:278.
 Uromyces agrostidis Tracy n. sp., on *Eragrostis pectinacea*, 7:281.
 Uromyces andropogonia Tracy n. sp., on *Andropogon virginicus*, 7:281.
 Uromyces, A New, Byron D. Halsted, 3:138.
 Uromyces, An Interesting, Byron D. Halsted, 5:11.
 Uromyces aristidæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Aristida*, 3:56.
 Uromyces arizonica Tr. & Gal. n. sp., on *Eriogonum racemosum*, 4:20.
 Uromyces atro-fuscus Dudl. & Thomp. n. sp., on *Carex douglasii*, 10:55.
 Uromyces burrillii Lagerh. [original description], 9:23.
 Uromyces caladii (Schw.) Farl. [original description], 8:10.
 Uromyces euphorbiæ Cke. & Peck [original description], 8:124.
 Uromyces fraseræ Arth. & Ricker n. sp., on *Frasera speciosa*, 8:128.
 Urocystis granulosa Clint. n. sp., on *Stipa comata*, 8:151.
 Uromyces hordei Tracy n. sp., on *Hordeum pratense*, 7:281.
 Uromyces howei Peck [original description], 8:125.
 Uromyces, Interesting, Byron D. Halsted, 5:11.
 Uromyces, New Species of, S. M. Tracy, 7:281.
 Uromyces panici Tracy n. sp., on *Panicum anceps*, 7:281.
 Uromyces perigynius Halsted [descr.], on *Carex intumescens*, 5:11.
 Uromyces rhyncosporæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhyncospora glomerata*, 7:274.
 Uromyces scaber E. & E. n. sp., on grass, 6:119.
 Uromyces solidagini-caricis Arthur n. n., on *Carex varia* Muhl. and *Solidago canadensis* L., 10:17.
 Uromyces toxicodendri Berk. & Rav. [original description], 9:23.
 Uromyces trifolii (Hedw.) [original description], 9:116.
 Urtica gracilis [host], *Ramularia urticæ*, 1:76.
 Usnea barbata [host], *Fisarium barbatum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:45.
 Ustilagineæ, N. A. Specimens Illustrating, A. B. Seymour, 9:83.
 Ustilagineæ, North American, G. P. Clinton, 8:128.
 Ustilago andropogonis Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Andropogon provincialis* and *A. halli*, 5:12.

- Ustilago boutelouæ* Kell. & Sw. n. sp., on *Bouteloua oligostachya*, 5:13.
Ustilago buchloës E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Buchlë dactyloides*, 6:77.
Ustilago diplospora E. & E. n. sp., on *Panicum sanguinale*, 6:119.
Ustilago hilaria E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Hilaria jamesii*, 6:77.
Ustilago mexicana E. & E. n. sp., on *Muhlenbergia*, 3:56.
Ustilago montaniensis E. & E. n. sp., on *Muhlenbergia glomerata*, 6:119.
Ustilago muhlenbergiæ Clint. n. sp., on *Muhlenbergia texana*, 8:133.
Ustilago nealii Ell. & Anders. n. sp., on *Heteropogon melanocarpa*, 6:116.
Ustilago oxalidis E. & Tr. n. sp., on *Oxalis stricta*, 6:77.
Ustilago residua Clint. n. sp., on *Danthonia compressa*, 8:133.
Ustilago (*Sorosporium*) *brunkii* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Andropogon argenteus*, 6:31.
Ustilago tillandsiæ Patters. n. sp., on *Tillandsia leiboldiana*, 8:135.
Ustilago tricuspidis Ell. & Gall. n. sp., on *Triodia cuprea*, 8:135.
Ustilago unioleæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Uniola gracilis*, 3:56.
Ustilago viridis E. & E. n. sp., on *Setaria*, 3:56.
Ustilago violacea major Clint. n. var., on *Silene watsoni*, 8:139.
Ustilago zeæ mays, A Study of the Abnormal Structures Induced by, Etta L. Knowles, 5:14.
Ustilina Tul. Sel. [descr.], 4:113.
Ustilina vulgaris Tul. l. c. [descr.], 4:113.
- Vaccinium arboreum* [host], *Septoria albo-punctata* Cke., 3:38.
Vaccinium corymbosum [host], *Hypocrea citrinella* Ell., 2:66.
Vaccinium corymbosum [host], *Micropera vaccinii* E. & E. n. sp., 10:169.
Vaccinium [host], *Dimerosporium clavuligera* (Cke.), 1:145.
Vaccinium pennsylvanicum [host], *Septoria difformis* C. & Pk., 3:51.
Vaccinium [host], *Sphæria* (*Zignella*), *subvestita* E. & E. n. sp., 2:100.
Valsa ambiens (?) [host], *Brachysporium canadense* E. & E. n. sp., 7:134.
Valsa (*Eutypella*) *capillata* E. & E. n. n., on dead wood, 4:74 [cor.].
Valsa deusta E. & E. n. sp., on *Carya*, 4:74 [cor.].
Valsa (?) [host], *Helotium parasiticum* E. & E. n. sp., 9:165.
Valsa (*Calosphæria*) *hylodes* E. & E. n. sp., on decaying log, 2:40.
Valsa lutescens [host], *Lasionectria lasioderma* (Ell.), 3:1.
Valsa magnispora E. & E. n. sp., on dead Maple limbs, 3:42.
Valsa menispermii E. & Hol. n. sp., on *Menispermum canadense* (dead stems), 1:1.
Valsa (*Eutypella*) *microcarpa* E. & E. n. sp., on decaying limbs of peach (?), 4:122.
Valsa (?) on Alder [host], *Nectria diploa* B. & C. var. *diminuata*, 2:110.
Valsa pallida E. & E. n. sp., on *Salix*, 4:58.
Valsaria hypoxyloides E. & E. n. sp., on bark, 7:131.
Valsaria magnoliæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia* (cult.), 10:170.
Valsella minima Niessl. [descr.], 9:167.
 Variability in our Common Species of *Dictyophora*, A. H. Christman, 10:101.
 Variations in appendages of *Podosphæra oxyacanthæ*, J. G. Sanders, 8:170.
Ventura rubicola E. & E. n. sp., on *Rubus occidentalis*, 8:15.
Venturia erysiphoides E. & E. n. sp., on *Panicum curtisii*, 3:128.
Venturia gaultheriæ E. & E. n. sp., on *Gaultheria procumbens*, 1:153.
Venturia nebulosa E. & E. n. sp., on *Eragrostis* sp., 8:66.
Venturia occidentalis E. & E. n. sp., on *Cirsium discolor*, 2:43.
Veratrum viride [host], *Cylindrosporium verstrinum* Sacc. & Winter, 1:127.
Verbascum blattaria [host], *Septoria verbascicola* B. & C., 3:78.
Verbascum thapsus [host], *Cercospora verbascicola* E. & E. n. sp., 4:3.
Verbascum thapsus [host], *Ramularia variabilis* Fekl., 1:78.
Verbascum thapsus [host], *Phyllisticta verbascicola* E. & K., 2:26.
Verbena angustifolia [host], *Septoria verbenæ* Rob. & Desm., 3:77.
Verbena hastata [host], *Phyllosticta verbenicola* Martin n. sp., 2:26.
Verbena hastata [host], *Septoria verbenæ* Rob. & Desm., 3:77.

- Verbena xutha* [host], *Cercospora verbenicola* E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Verbesina virginica [host], *Stachybotryella repens* E. & B. n. sp., 8:177.
Vermicularia cicadina E. & K. n. sp., on dead Cicada, 3:126.
Vermicularia discoidea E. & L. n. sp., on *Panicum proliferum*, 6:37.
Vermicularia hibiscina E. & E. n. sp., on *Hibiscus manihot*, 4:123.
Vermicularia rugulosa E. & E. n. sp., on *Rumex crispus*, 8:73.
Vermicularia oblongispora E. & E. n. sp., on *Portulaca oleracea*, 8:73.
Vermicularia sanguinea Ell. & Hals. n. sp., on *Panicum*, 4:8.
Vermicularia sparsipila E. & K. n. sp., on *Callirrhoe involucreta*, 4:26.
Vermicularia velutina E. & E. n. sp., on stems, 4:54.
Vernonia baldwinii [host], *Cercospora oculata* E. & K., 1:22.
Vernonia baldwinii [host], *Cercospora vernoniae* E. & K., 1:21.
Vernonia boracensis [host], *Cercospora noveboracensis* E. & E. n. sp., 3:14.
Veronica peregrina [host], *Ramularia veronicae* Fckl. 4:1.
Verticillium dichotomum E. & E. n. sp., on *Trifolium pratense*, 4:105.
Vestergrenia H. Rehm n. g. *Sphaericeae* [descr.], 10:221.
Viburnum acerifolium [host], *Cercospora varia* Pk., 1:63.
Viburnum [host], *Hypoxylon notatum* B. & C. 4:41.
Viburnum lentago [host], *Ramularia vibrunum* E. & E. n. sp., 5:69.
Viburnum opulus [host], *Rhabdospora interrupta* (B. & C.) Sacc., 3:89.
Viburnum tinus [host], *Hendersonia tini* E. & L. n. sp., 6:37.
Viburnum tinus [host], *Leptosphaeria tini* E. & E. n. sp., 4:64.
Vicia sativa [host], *Cercospora viciae* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:5, 39.
Vigna luteola [host], *Cercospora viguæ* E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Vigna luteola [host], *Coscinaria langloisii* E. & E. n. sp., 2:88.
Vincetoxicum hirsutum [host], *Cercospora vincetoxici* E. & E. n. sp., 8:73.
Vincetoxicum [host], *Plasmopora vincetoxici* E. & E. n. sp., 8:70.
Viola cucullata [host], *Cercospora granuliformis* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6, 40.
Viola cucullata [host], *Cercospora murina* E. & K., 1:53.
Viola cucullata [host], *Phyllisticta violæ* Desm., 2:26.
Viola lanceolata [host], *Septoria violæ* West, 3:78.
Viola odorata [host], *Glœosporium violæ* B. & Br., 4:104.
Violet [host], *Cercospora violæ* Sacc., 1:19.
Vitis agnus-castus [host], *Cercospora Viteæ* E. & E. n. sp., 3:18.
Vitis californica [host], *Septosporium heterosporum* Ell. & Gall. n. sp., 5:67.
Vitis [host], *Dermatea puberula* Durand n. sp., 10:100.
Vitis [host], *Diatrype nigerrima* E. & E. n. sp., 10:170.
Vitis [host], *Rhabdospora falx* (B. & C. Sacc., 3:89.
Vitis indivisia [host], *Cercospora truncata* E. & E. n. sp., 3:19.
Vitis labrusca [host], *Phyllosticta labruscæ* Thuem., 2:15.
Vitis riparia [host], *Humaria vitigena* Mass. & Morg. n. sp., 8:189.
Vitis riparia [host], *Septoria kellermaniana* Thum., 3:63.
Vitis rotundifolia [host], *Cercospora brachypus* E. & E., n. sp., 8:71.
Vitis vulpina [host], *Cercospora vulpina* E. & K. n. sp., 3:127.
Vitis vulpina [host], *Phyllosticta vitivola* Thuem., 2:19.
Vitis vulpina [host], *Septoria ampelina* B. & C., 3:38.
Volutella, A. New, A. B. Langlois, 3:57.
Volutella citrina E. & E. n. sp., on pine, 4:55.
Volutella conorum E. & E. n. sp., on *Magnolia glauca*, 4:55.
Volutella ellisii Langlois n. sp., on dead grass, 3:57.

 Waite, M. B., Experiments with fungicides in the removal of Lichens from Pear trees, 7:264.
 Waite, M. B., New Species of *Peronospora* [*P. celtidis*, *P. hydrophylli*], 7:105.
 Waite, M. B., Treatment of Pear Leaf-Blight in the orchard, 7:333.
Waldsteinia fragarioides [host], *Septoria waldsteiniae* Cke. & Pk., 3:78.
 Walnut stump, black [host], *Acontium velatum* Morgan n. sp., 8:5.
 Watermelon [host], *Cercospora citrullina* Cke., 1:20.

- Webber, H. J., Fungous parasite on *Aleyrodes citri* R. & H., 7:363.
Weed, Clarence M., An experiment in preventing the injuries of Potato rot, *Phytophthora infestans*, 5:158.
West American Fungi, Notes on, P. L. Ricker, 8:125.
Western Specimens, Some, A. P. Morgan, 9:161.
Whetsel, Herbert H., A New Method of Mounting Superficial Fungi, 9:217.
White Cedar, dead [host], *Dialonectria thujana* (Rehm), 2:134.
White Cedar [host], *Dialonectria truncata* (Ell.), 2:124.
White Truffle [in Louisiana], 3:10.
Wight, R. Allan, Root fungus of New Zealand, 5:199.
Willow [host], *Hypoxylon botrys* Nitsch. [descr.], 4:41.
Willow [host], *Leptosphaeria consimilis* E. & E. n. sp., 2:41.
Willow, dead [host], *Nectria tremelloides* E. & E., 2:121.
Wingate, Harold, A new genus of *Myxomycetes*, 2:125.
Winter, Dr. G., Fungi Novi Missourienses, 1:121.
Winter, Dr. G., New North American Fungi, 1:101.
Winter, Dr. George, Obituary, 3:105.
Winter, Dr. George, Sketch, W. A. Kellerman, 3:8.
Winteria cœrulea E. & E. n. sp., on bark of a coniferous tree, 1:91.
Winteria crustosa E. & E. n. sp., on decorticated oak, 1:149.
Winteria rhuina E. & E. n. sp., on Wood of *Rhus copallina*, 1:92.
Wistaria frutescens [host], *Hoplosporella wistariæ* E. & B. n. sp., 8:175.
Wistaria frutescens [host], *Phomatospora wistariæ* E. & E. n. sp., 8:68.
Wyethia mollis [host], *Septoria wyethiæ* Hark., 3:78.
Xanthium strumarium [host], *Septoria xanthii* Desm., 3:79.
Xanthoxylon carolinense [host], *Cercospora xanthoxyli* Cke., 1:34.
Xanthoxylon [host], *Macrophoma xanthoxyli* E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Xanthoxylum americanum [host], *Septoria pachyspora* Ell. & Hol. 3:67.
Xanthoxylum [host], *Discula xanthoxyli* E. & E. n. sp., 5:152.
Xerophyllum asphodelioides [host], *Asterina xerophylli* Ellis, 1:135.
Xylaria acuta Pk. [descr.], on logs, 3:111.
Xylaria carpophila (Pers.) [descr.], on beech nuts, 3:109.
Xylaria castorea Berk. [descr.], 3:112.
Xylaria clavulus B. & C. [descr.], on grass culm, 3:99.
Xylaria conocephala B. & C. [descr.], 3:112.
Xylaria corniformis Fr. [descr.], on limbs and logs, 3:100.
Xylaria cornu-damæ Schw. [descr.], on logs, 3:109.
Xylaria cudonia B. & C. [descr.] on rotten trunks, 3:99.
Xylaria digitata (L.) Grev. [descr.], on decaying wood, 3:101.
Xylaria euglossa Fr. [descr.], 3:97.
Xylaria fastigiata Fr. [descr.], on trunks, 3:100.
Xylaria filiformis (A. & S.) [descr.], on decaying leaves, 3:101.
Xylaria fulvella B. & C. [descr.], 3:99.
Xylaria grammiicola Ger. [descr.], on roots of grasses, 3:101.
Xylaria grandis Pk. [descr.] on the ground, 3:101.
Xylaria geoglossum (Schw.) [descr.], 3:100.
Xylaria Hill [descr. and monograph], 3:97.
Xylaria hypoxylon (L.) Grev. [descr.], on wood, etc., 3:110.
Xylaria mucronata (Schw.) [descr.], on *Liriodendron*, 3:101.
Xylaria multifida (Kunze) Lev. [descr.], on trunks, 3:98.
Xylaria multiplex (Kze.) Fr. [descr.], on trunks, 3:100.
Xylaria, North American, [monograph], J. E. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 3:97, 109.
Xylaria alabapha Berk. [descr.], on trunks, 3:98.
Xylaria pedunculata (Dicks.) Fr. [descr.], 3:111.
Xylaria persicaria Schw. [descr.], on Peach pits, 3:102.
Xylaria polymorpha (Pers.) Grev. [descr.], on old stump, 3:99.
Xylaria protea Fr. [descr.], 3:97.

- Xylaria rhopoldoides* (Kunze), Mont., 3:97.
Xylaria subterranea Schw. [descr.], on wood, 3:110.
Xylaria tentaculata Rav. [descr.] on decaying wood, 3:98.
Xylaria titan B. & C. [descr.], 3:99.
Xylaria trachelina Lev. [descr.], on trunks, 3:10.
Xyloceras Annie L. Smith n. g. *Pyrenomyces* [descr.], 10:222.
Xylocrea A. Möller n. g. *Sphaericeae* (*Xylarieae*) [descr.], 10:222.

Yucca alnifolia [host], *Dialonectria depauperata* (Cke.), 2:134.
Yucca angustifolia [host]. ? *Cylindrosporium angustifolium* E. & K. n. sp., 2:81.
Yucca angustifolia [host], *Dothidea yuccae* E. & E. n. sp., 8:19.
Yucca angustifolia [host], *Kellermania yuccaegenae* E. & E. n. sp., 1:154.
Yucca filamentosa [host], *Cercospora concentrica* C. & E., 1:24.
Yucca filamentosa [host], *Diatrype acervata* E. & E. n. sp., 4:75 [cor.].
Yucca filamentosa [host], *Glaeosporium yuccaegenum* E. & E. n. sp., 3:21.
Yucca filamentosa [host], *Sphaerella yuccae* E. & E. n. sp., 8:67.
Yucca gloriosa [host], *Septoria yuccae* (Schw.), Sacc., 3:79.
Yucca [host], *Phyllostita yuccaegenae* E. & E. n. sp., 3:130.

Zaghouania Patouillard n. g. *Melampsoraceae* [descr.], 10:237.
Zanthoxylum americanum [host], *Septoria pachyspora* E. & Hol. n. sp., 1:6.
Zea [host], *Dialonectria curtisii* Berk., 2:136.
Zea mays [host] *Cercospora sorghi* E. & E. n. sp., 3:15.
Zea mays [host] *Dialonectria gibberelloides* E. & E. n. sp., 4:122.
Zea mays [host], *Diaporthe kellermanniana* Winter, 2:100.
Zea mays [host], *Diplodia frumenti* E. & E. n. sp., 2:103.
Zea mays [host], *Giberella pulicaris* (Fr.), 3:2.
Zea mays [host], *Isariopsis subulata* E. & E. n. sp., 2:104.
Zea mays [host], *Mystrosporium erectum* E. & E. n. sp., 4:53.
Zignoella diaphana gracilis Ell. & Kell. n. var., 5:144.
Zignoella sabalina E. & E. n. sp., on *Sabal andansonii*, 8:66.
Zignoella subvestita E. & E. n. sp., on *Vaccinium*, 2:100.
Zimmermanniella P. Hennings n. g. *Dothidiaceae* [descr.], 10:222.
Zinnia multiflora [host], *Cercospora zinniae* E. & M., n. sp., 1:20.
Zizania aquatica [host], *Sphaeria zizaniae* Schw., 3:45.
Zizia cordata [host], *Cercospora ziziae* E. & E. n. sp., 3:16.
Zizia integerrima [host], *Cercospora platyspora* Ell. & Holw. n. sp., 3:16.
Zwei neue Pilze aus Ohio, Francis Bubak, 9:1.
Zygadenus glaucus Nutt. [host], *Puccinia zygadeni* Trel., 1:15.
Zygodesmus indigoferus E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 1:149.
Zygodesmus membranaceus E. & E. n. sp., on rotten wood, 4:54.
Zygodesmus pyrolae E. & H. n. sp., on *Pyrola rotundifolia*, 6:34.
Zygodesmus trachychaetes E. & E. n. sp., on decaying pine, 4:106.
Zythia rhoina E. & E. n. sp., on *Rhus radicans*, 8:13.

SYNONYMS.

- Aecidium caladii* Schw., 8:10.
Aecidium candidus (Pers.) Kuntze, 7:110.
Aecidium biforme Peck, 6:121.
Aecidium hibisciatum Schw., 9:110.
Aecidium ipomoeae — *panduranae* Schw., 7:112.
Aecidium pini Pers., 9:19.
Aecidium porosum Peck., 6:121.
Aecidium pulcherrimum Ravenel, 6:121.
Aecidium rhamni Pers., 6:121.
Aecidium sambuci Schw., 10:174.
Aecidium urticae Schum., 8:59.
Agaricus polypyraxis B. & C., 3:29.
Aleuria constellatio Gill., 8:188.
Aleurodiscus oakesii Berk., 6:179.
Alphitomorpha penicillata var. *alni* Wallr., 8:8.
Angelina conglomerata (Schw.) Fr., 8:109.
Anthostoma hypophlaeum Sacc., 5:22.
Anthostoma microplaca (B. & C., Sacc., 5:21.
Anthracoidea caricis Bref., 8:142.
Anthracoidea subinclusa Bref., 8:143.
Arachnopeziza aurata Fckl., 8:185.
Arachnopeziza aurelia Fuckel., 8:185.
Ascobolus conglomeratus Schw., 8:109., 182
Ascobolus granulatus Fckl., 8:189.
Ascobolus pellertieri Cronan., 8:182.
Ascochyta aceris Lib., 8:87.
Ascochyta cannabis Lasch., 8:40.
Ascochyta salicifolia Trelease, 3:74.
Ascospora campanulae Lev., 3:40.
Ascopora podophylli Curt., 2:26.
Asterina capnoides Ellis, 1:145.
Asterina clavuligera Cke., 1:145.
Asterina melioides B. & C., 1:146.
Asterina orbicularis B. & C., 1:146.
Barlea constellatio Sacc., 8:188.
Basidiophora eutospora Roze & Carnu, 7:118.
Belonidium auratum Sacc., 8:155.
Belonidium aurelia De Notaris, 8:185.
Boletus esculentus rugosus, 8:49.
Boletus esculentus Tour., 8:192.
Boletus resinosus Schrad., 9:19.
Boletus rugosus Tour., 8:192.
Botrytis arenariae Berk., 7:121.
Botrytis effusa Unger, 7:124.
Botrytis longibrachiata Oud., 9:107.
Botrytis parasitica Pers., 7:122.
Botrytis (Polyactis) doryphora Pd. & Clem., 9:107.
Botrytis pyraeae (Ungr.) Schroet., 7:116.
Botrytis viticola B. & C., 7:117.
Botryosporium elegans Corda, 9:107.
Botryosporium pulchellum R., 9:107.
Botryosporium pulchrum Corda, 9:107.
Botryosporium pyramidale Cost., 9:107.
Bulgaria inquinans Fries., 8:182.
Bulgaria ophiobolus Ell., 8:181.
Bulgaria rufa Schw., 9:102.
Bucardia Schmidel, 9:102.
Calloria rubro-coccinea Rhem., 8:181.
Cantharellus viridis Schw., 8:185.
Cenangium craterium Fries., 8:181.
Cenangium triangulare Fries., 8:179.
Cephalosporium dendroides Ell. & Kellerm., 9:107.
Cephalosporium elegans Bon., 9:107.
Cercospora sambucina E. & K., 1:34.
Cercospora berkeleyi Cke., 1:52.
Cercospora glaucescens Wint., 1:38.
Cercospora polygonorum Cke., 8:58.
Cercospora pustula Cke., 1:55.
Cercospora perseae E. & M., 1:34.
Cercospora seymouriana Wint., 1:52.
Cercospora tiliae Pk., 1:35.
Chilaria crataegi Cke., 2:14.
Chlorosplenium chlora Mars., 8:184.
Chlorosplenium repandum Fries., 8:187.
Chondrioderma geasteroides Mass., 9:4.
Chondrioderma oerstedtii Ros., 9:4.
Ciboria sydowiana Rhem., 8:184.
Cintractia axicola Cornu, 8:143.
Cintractia axicola f. spicularum Juel., 8:143.
Cintractia caricis Magn., 8:142.
Cintractia crus-galli Magn., 8:136.
Cintractia eriocauli Mass., 8:137.
Cintractia ischaemi Syd., 8:140.
Cintractia krugiana Magn., 8:144.
Cintractia leucoderm f. utriculicola Henn., 8:143.
Cintractia patagonica Cke. & Mass., 8:134.
Cintractia reiliana Clint., 8:141.
Cintractia seymouriana Magn., 8:136.
Cintractia sorghi-vulgaris Clint., 8:140.
Cintractia subinclusa Magn., 8:143.
Cladosporium effusum B. & C., 1:53.
Cladosporium personatum B. & C., 1:63.
Clavaria hypoxylon Linn., 3:110.
Coleosporium rubi Ell. & Hol., 4:62.
Cordyceps carolinensis B. & Rav., 2:30.
Cordyceps pistillariaeformis B. & Br., 2:29.
Cornuella lemnae Setch., 8:156.
Coryne ellisii Berk., 8:181.
Coryne unicolor B. & Curt., 6:182.
Cribaria straminiformis, 5:187.
Cryptosporium acericolum Thum., 3:37.
Cryptosporium ceuthosporoides Cke. & Hamerc., 3:41.
Cryptosporium epiphyllum E. & E., 1:116.
Cryptosporium lonicera C. & E., 3:90.
Cryptosporium pini B. & C., 3:90.
Cryptosporium solidaginis C. & E., 3:90.
Cylindrospora Ung., 1:126.
Cylindrosporium heraclei Oud., 1:80.
Cystopus Lev., 7:109.
Cystopus amarantacearum Zalewski, 7:113.
Cystopus amaranthi (Schw.) Berk., 7:115.
Cystopus candidus (Pers.) Lev., 7:110.
Cystopus ipomoeae-panduranae Schw., 7:112.
Cystopus platensis Speg., 7:113.
Cystopus tragopogonis (Pers.) Schroet., 7:112.
Dacrymyces destructor B. & C., 6:183.
Dacrymyces syringicola B. & C., 6:183.
Darlaua angustata Cke., 3:38.
Dasycephala cerina Fckl., 8:187.
Dasycephala luteo-alba Sacc., 8:187.
Dasycephala soleniformis Sacc., 8:186.
Dasycephala virginica Fckl., 8:187.
Dapazea batatas Thum., 2:20.
Dermatea carpinea Fries., 8:185.
Dermea craterium Schw., 8:181.
Detonia nigrans Sacc., 8:189.
Diatrype microplaca B. & C., 5:21.
Diatrype rumpens Cke., 6:22.

- Diderma geasteroides* Phil., 9:4.
Diderma laciniatum Phil., 9:4.
Diderma trevelyani Fries., 9:4.
Didymia ungeri Cda., 1:81.
Didymium gyrocephalum Mont., 5:187.
Ditiola nuda Berk., 6:182.
Doassansia affinis Ell. & Deam., 8:156.
Doassansia alismatis Hark., 8:154.
Doassansia decipiens Wint., 8:154.
Doassansia (?) *farlowii* Cornu., 4:16.
Doassansia intermedia Setch., 8:156.
Doassansia punctiformis (Niessl) Schroet., 4:17.
Doassansiosis deformans Diet., 8:155.
Doassansiosis martianoffiana Diet., 8:155.
Doassansiosis oculata Diet., 8:155.
Doassansiosis pustulata Diet., 8:154.
Dothidea alismatis Lasch., 4:14.
Dothidea bumelia Schw., 2:77.
Dothidea rubra (Pers.) Fr., 2:77.
Durella clavispora Sacc., 8:180.

Elvela algida Schaeff., 8:188.
Elvela coccinea Scopoli, 8:188.
Elvela ochracea Schaeff., 8:191.
Elvela pulla Schaeff., 8:182.
Elvela purpurea Schaeff., 8:182.
Elvela ciliata Schaeff., 8:187.
Elvela coccinea Schaeff., 8:191.
Elvela filamentaria Scopoli, 8:182.
Elvela lutea Scopoli Fl., 8:188.
Elvela lycoperoides Scop., 8:189.
Entyloma alismacearum Sacc., 4:14.
Entyloma ambiens Johan., 8:144.
Entyloma besseyi Farl., 8:163.
Entyloma bizzerianum Sacc., 4:15.
Entyloma castaliae Holw., 8:163.
Entyloma crastophilum Amer., 8:161.
Entyloma holwayi Syd., 8:162.
Entyloma hottoniae Rostrup., 4:13.
Entyloma irregularis Johanson., 6:125.
Entyloma limosellae Winter., 4:17.
Entyloma ranunculi f. thalictri Farl., 8:152.
Erysiphe subterranea Wallroth., 7:104.
Exosporium depazeoides Desm., 1:34.

Fusidium canum Pers., 1:54.
Fusarium nervisequum Fckl., 5:54.
Fusidium ravenelianum Theum., 1:79.
Fusidium roseum Fckl., 4:2.

Galactinia succosa Sacc., 8:190.
Gloeosporium berkeleyi Mont., 1:115.
Gloeosporium castagnei Mont. P., 1:115.
Gloeosporium labes B. & Br., 1:115.

Helminthosporium clavatum Ger., 1:54.
Helminthosporium hydropiperis Theum., 1:52; 8:58.
Helminthosporium olivaceum Berk. & Rav., 1:52.
Helotium aeruginosum Fries., 8:184.
Helotium cerinum Kars., 8:187.
Helotium renisporum Ell., 8:184.
Helotium versiformis Pers., 8:185.
Helvella castata Schw., 8:192.
Helvella esculenta Pers., 8:192.
Helvella helvelloides Mass., 8:192.
Helvella hybrida Sowersby, 8:50.
Helvella vesiculosa Bol., 8:189.
Holwaya ophiobolus Sacc., 8:181.
Humaria granulata Sacc., 8:189.
Humaria scutellata Fckl., 8:187.
Hymenula platani Leveille., 5:54.
Hypocrea contorti Schw., 2:51.
Hypocrea lenta Schw., 2:61.
Hypoxylon glycyrrhiza B. & C., 5:21.
Hypoxylon nummularia Bull., 6:20.
Hypoxylon obularium Fr., 6:21.

Hypoxylon peckianum Sacc., 4:66.
Hysterium fagineum Schrad., 8:180.
Hysterium rufescens Schw., 8:109.

Isaria sphingum Schw., 3:113.

Labrella ? nervisequum Fckl., 5:54.
Lachnea coccinea Gill., 8:188.
Lachnea erinaceus Sacc., 8:188.
Lachnea humispherica Gillet., 8:188.
Lachnea scutellata Gillet., 8:187.
Lachnea stercorea Gillet., 8:188.
Lachnella cerina Phil., 8:187.
Lachnella virginica Phil., 8:187.
Lachnellum virginicum Kars., 8:187.
Lasiosphaeria hirsuta terrestris Sacc., 10:227.
Leangium trevelyani Gran., 9:4.
Lecanidion album Cronan., 8:183.
Leotia viscosa Fries., 8:191.
Leptosperma B. & Rav., 9:18.
Leptothyrium populi Lib., 1:115.
Lichen atratus Hedwig., 8:180.
Lichen excavatus Hoff., 8:179.
Limborea sepincola Acharius, 8:179.
Lycoperdon radiatum Linn., 8:179.

Macropodia semitosa Sacc., 8:188.
Marsonia quercina Wint., 1:106.
Meliola amphitricha Fr., 1:146.
Meliola baccharidis B. & Rav., 1:146.
Meliola maculosa Ell., 1:146.
Merisma candida Schw., 8:106.
Morchella angusticeps Peck., 8:50.
Morchella conica Pers., 8:50.
Morchella deliciosa Fries., 8:50.
Morchella distans Fries., 8:50.
Morchella elata Fries., 8:50.
Morchella fusca Pers., 8:50.
Morchella prierosa Krombholz, 8:50.
Morchella rimosipes Lam. & Dec., 8:50.
Morchella semilibera Lam. & Dec., 8:50.
Mulgedium pulchellum, 6:122.
Mycolecidea triseptata Kars., 8:180.
Mykoserinx cissi Beck., 8:144.

Nectria perpusilla B. & C., 2:135.
Nummularia pezizoides E. & E., 5:19.

Octospora citrina Hed., 8:183.
Octospora craterella Hed., 8:192.
Octospora elastica Hedwig., 8:182.
Octospora fungoidaster Hed., 8:183.
Octospora hirta Hed., 8:187.
Octospora pustulata Hed., 8:190.
Oidium irregulare Pk., 1:81.
Orbilina rufula Massee, 8:182.

Passalora penicillata Ces., 1:34.
Patella ciliata Roth., 8:187.
Patellaria carpinea Berk., 8:185.
Patellaria clavispora Sacc., 8:180.
Patellaria lignyota Fries., 8:180.
Patellaria stygia B. & C., 8:180.
Patellaria triseptata Sacc., 8:180.
Psilopeziza nummularia Berk., 8:190.
Peronospora australis Speg., 7:118.
Peronospora cynoglossi echinospermi Sw., 7:126.
Peronospora geranii Pk., 7:116.
Peronospora gonolobi Lag., 7:119.
Peronospora halstedii Farl., 7:118; 8:58.
Peronospora obducens Schroet., 7:117.
Perisporium alismatis Fries., 4:14.
Peziza acetabulum Linn., 8:191.
Peziza adnata B. & C., 8:189.
Peziza aeruginascens Nyl., 8:184, 185.
Peziza alutacea Pers., 8:191.
Peziza arachnoidea Schw., 8:185.

Peziza atrocineria Cke., 8:182.
Peziza atrofusca Schw., 8:187.
Peziza aurelia Pers., 8:185.
Peziza aurantia Pers., 8:191.
Peziza brunnea Patsch., 8:182.
Peziza caesia Pers., 8:186.
Peziza calyculus Sow., 8:184.
Peziza candido-fulva Schw., 8:185.
Peziza carpinea Ehr., 8:185.
Peziza conspersa Pers., 8:186.
Peziza chlorascens Schw., 8:187.
Peziza cinerea Kars., 8:183.
Peziza coccinea Jacquin, 8:188.
Peziza cochleata Linn., 8:191.
Peziza concrenscens Schweinitz, 6:182.
Peziza constellatio B. & Br., 8:188.
Peziza corticalis Pers., 8:186.
Peziza craterella Fries., Pers., 8:192.
Peziza craterium Schw., 8:181.
Peziza crocitincta B. & C., 8:184.
Peziza cruenta Schw., 8:182.
Peziza dematitcola B. & Br., 8:186.
Peziza discincola Schw., 8:186.
Peziza equina Mull., 8:182.
Peziza erinaceus Schw., 8:188.
Peziza escharodes B. & Br., 8:186.
Peziza fibriseda B. & C., 8:182.
Peziza flaviscens Haller., 8:183.
Peziza floccosa Schw., 8:188.
Peziza fraxini Schw., 8:181.
Peziza fraxinicola B. & Br., 8:186.
Peziza fructigena Bull., 8:183.
Peziza fusca Schum., 8:183, 186.
Peziza fuscocarpa Hol., 8:189.
Peziza granulata Bull., 8:189.
Peziza helvelloides Fries., 8:192.
Peziza humispherica Wigg., 8:188.
Peziza hyalina Pers. Disp., 8:187.
Peziza inquinans Pers., 8:182.
Peziza leporina Batsch El., 8:191.
Peziza leporina Sowerby, 8:191.
Peziza leucostigma Fries., 8:181.
Peziza lichnoides Pers., 8:186.
Peziza lignyota Fries., 8:180.
Peziza lueta Reich., 8:188.
Peziza lutea alba Schw., 8:187.
Peziza lycoperdoides DC., 8:189.
Peziza mollisiaeoides Schw., 8:185.
Peziza nebulosa Cke., 8:188.
Peziza nigra Bull., 8:182.
Peziza nigrans Morgan, 8:189.
Peziza occidentalis Schw., 8:188.
Peziza omphalodes Bull., 8:188.
Peziza onotica Pers., 8:191.
Peziza papillata Pers., 8:182.
Peziza patellaria Pers., 8:180.
Peziza penicillata Schw., 8:186.
Peziza polygoni Lasch., 8:182.
Peziza polymorpha Lightfoot, 8:182.
Peziza pruinata Schw., 8:186.
Peziza punctata Linn., 8:112.
Peziza regalae B. & C., 8:182.
Peziza rhabdosperma B. & Br., 8:185.
Peziza rubella Pers., 8:181.
Peziza rufo-olivacea A. & S., 8:186.
Peziza rufula Schw., 8:182.
Peziza saccharifera B. & C., 8:182.
Peziza sanguinea Pers., 8:185.
Peziza scabra Mull., 8:189.
Peziza scutula Pers., 8:183.
Peziza scutellata Linn., 8:187.
Peziza semitosa B. & C., 8:188.
Peziza sessilis infundibuliformis Haller., 8:182.
Peziza sphaerioides Roth., 8:181.
Peziza stercoraria Bull., 8:182.
Peziza stercorea Pers., 8:188.
Peziza triangularis Schweinitz, 8:179.
Peziza vinosa Pers., 8:181.

Peziza virginica Batsch El., 8:187.
Peziza viridissima Hall., 8:184.
Peziza xanthostigma Fries., 8:181.
Peizella crocicincta Sacc., 8:184.
Phaeopeziza fuscocarpa Morgan, 8:189.
Phallus crassipes Ventenat., 8:49.
Phallus crispus Scop., 8:191.
Phallus esculentus L., 8:49, 192.
Phallus patulus Schrank., 8:50, 192.
Phallus squamosus Ventenat., 8:50.
Phialea calyculus Sacc., 8:184.
Phialea galbula Sacc., 8:184.
Phialea scutula Sacc., 8:183.
Phialea virgultorium Sacc., 8:183.
Phyllosticta corylina E. & M., 1:114.
Phyllosticta sphaeropsidea E. & E., 8:9.
Phymatotrichum pyramidale Bon., 9:107.
Physarum nodulosum Cke. & Balf., 5:180.
Physarum schumacheri Spr., 5:187.
Physarum scyphoides Cke. & Balf., 5:187.
Physoderma maculare Wallroth, 4:15.
Physoderma sagittariae Fuckel, 4:15.
Poecilosporium davidsonii Diet., 8:145.
Poikilosporium trailii Vesterg., 8:146.
Polymorphus tremelloides Naum., 8:182.
Polyporus contiguus Pers., 8:190.
Polyporus corticola tulipiferae Fr., 8:106.
Polyporus spissus Schw., 8:91.
Polyporus tulipiferae Schw., 8:106.
Poria ferruginosa Schrad., 6:90.
Poria tulipiferae, 8:106.
Protomyces bizzozerianus Sacc., 4:16.
Protomyces comari Berk. & Brown, 4:18.
Protomyces graminicola Sacc., 7:116.
Protomyces limosellae Kunze, 4:17.
Protomyces macularis Fuckel, 4:14.
Protomyces martianifianus Thumen, 4:16.
Protomyces punctiformis Niessl, 4:17.
Protomyces tuborum-solani Martins, 7:104.
Pseudohelotium hyalinum Fekl., 8:187.
Puccinia andropogonis Schweinitz, 6:123.
Puccinia atkinsoniana Diet., 10:174.
Puccinia balsamorrhiza Pk., 4:61.
Puccinia bolleyana Sacc., 10:174.
Puccinia dochmia B. & C., 6:123.
Puccinia harknessii Vize, 6:122.
Puccinia hieracii (Schum.) Mart., 6:122.
Puccinia muhlenbergiae Arth., 9:110.
Puccinia palmeri Scribner, 6:123.
Puccinia pruni Pers., 6:125.
Puccinia thompsonii Hume, 10:174.
Puccinia verti-septa Tracy & Galloway, 5:95.
Puccinia windsoriae Burr., 9:110.
Pyronema omphalodes Fekl., 8:188.
Ramularia spiraeae Pk., 1:79.
Ramularia dulcmarae Pk., 1:55.
Reticularia affinis B. & C., 5:185.
Reticularia apiospora B. & Br., 5:186.
Reticularia atro-rufa B. & C., 5:185.
Reticularia phyrrospora Berk., 5:186.
Reticularia rubra Ayres, 5:186.
Reticularia venulosa B. & C., 5:185.
Rhynchostoma carnigerum americana E. & E., 10:227.
Roestelia globosa Thaxter, 8:6.
Rosellinia pruinata (Kl.) Sacc., 4:67.
Russula incarnata Morgan, 5:141.
Sarcoscypha coccinea Sacc., 8:188.
Sarcoscypha floccosa Sacc., 8:188.
Sarcoscypha occidentalis Sacc., 8:188.
Schizoxylon persoonii Schw., 8:179.
Schizonebella subtrifida Ell. & Ev., 8:146.
Schroeteria cissi DeToni, 8:144.
Schweinitzia rufo-olivacea Mass., 8:186.
Sclerotium alismatis Nees., 4:14.
Sclerotium occultum Hoff., 4:16.

- Sclerotium populinum* Pers., 8:7.
Septoria aceris B. & Br., 3:87.
Septoria acericola Desm., 3:87.
Septoria allantoidea B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria breviuscula B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria cannabina West., 3:40.
Septoria complanata B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria continua B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria decipiens B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria dianae B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria falx B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria glauca Cke., 2:15.
Septoria hedeomina Peck., 3:89.
Septoria helianthicola C. & Hark., 3:89.
Septoria holoscoeni Sacc., 3:66.
Septoria interrupta B. & C., 3:89.
Septoria juglandis B. & C., 3:90.
Septoria maculans B. & C., 3:90.
Septoria mari Lev., 3:88.
Septoria phlyctenoides B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria ribicola B. & C., 3:90.
Septoria rubi B. & C., 3:73.
Septoria silenes E. & M., 3:74.
Septoria simulans B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria trifolii Ell., 3:90.
Septoria ulmi Fr., 3:88.
Septoria verruciformis B. & C., 3:91.
Septoria viticola Berk., 2:19.
Sorosporium astragali Pk., 8:146.
Sorosporium atrum Pk., 8:147.
Sorosporium bigeloviae Griff., 8:145.
Sorosporium californicum Hark., 8:146.
Sorosporium cuneatum Schof., 8:146.
Sorosporium desmodii Pk., 8:146.
Sorosporium ellisii occidentalis Ell. & Ev., 8:141.
Sorosporium ellisii provincialis Ell. & Gall., 8:145.
Sorosporium cenchri Henn., 8:144.
Sorosporium scabies Fischer von Waldheim, 7:104.
Sorosporium solidaginis Ell. & Ev., 8:146.
Sorosporium syntherismae Amer., 8:145.
Sorosporium williamsii Griff., 8:182.
Sparassis tremelloides Berk., 5:184.
Sphaeria argillacea Pers., 4:40.
Sphaeria cingulata Lev., 4:112.
Sphaeria clypeus Schw., 6:20.
Sphaeria collinsii Schw., 1:146.
Sphaeria deusta Hoff., 4:113.
Sphaeria discreta Schw., 5:19.
Sphaeria enteromela Schw., 4:40.
Sphaeria fragiformis Pers., 4:39.
Sphaeria graminis Pers., 8:8.
Sphaeria hypoxylon Pers., 3:110.
Sphaeria lespedezae Schw., 8:8.
Sphaeria loculata Lev., 4:113.
Sphaeria mucronata Schw., 3:101.
Sphaeria pedunculata Dicks., 8:111.
Sphaeria polymorpha Pers., 3:99.
Sphaeria poronia Pers., 3:112.
Sphaeria pruinata Kl., 4:67.
Sphaeria repanda Fr., 5:19.
Sphaeria vernicosa Schw., 4:112.
Sphaeria yuccagloriosa Schw., 3:79.
Sphaeronomes subcorticale C. & E., 1:129.
Sphaeropsis minima B. & C., 2:13.
Sporocbe calicioides Fr., 1:129.
Stictis hystera Fries., 8:180.
Stictis versicolor Fries., 8:180.
Stilbum giganteum Pk., 8:181.
Thecophora affinis Schneid., 8:146.
Thecapora astragali (Pk.) Wor., 8:146.
Thecapora cirsii Boud., 8:146.
Thecaphora deformans Dur. & Mont., 8:146.
Thecapora desmodii (Pk.) Wor., 8:146.
Thecaphora lathyri Kühn., 8:146.
Thecapora pilulaeformis B. & C., 8:145.
Thelebolus hirsutus DC., 8:186.
Thelepora pallida Schw., 8:106.
Thelepora schweinitzii Pk., 8:106.
Tilletia aculeata Ule., 8:138.
Tilletia calamagrostis Fckl., 8:138.
Tilletia externa Griff., 8:142.
Tilletia mixta Mass., 8:137.
Tilletia pulcherrima Ell. & Gall., 8:149.
Tilletia rotundata (Arth.) Ell. & Ev., 8:148.
Tilletia serpens Karst., 8:138.
Tilletia striaeformis Oud., 8:138.
Tilmadoche gyrocephala (Mont.) Rost., 5:187.
Tolyposporium aterrimum Diet., 8:147.
Tolyposporium davidsonii Diet. & Holw., 8:145.
Tolyposporium everhartii Diet., 8:145.
Tracya lemnae Syd., 8:156.
Tremella agaricoides Retzius, 8:182.
Tremella (Coryne) gyrocephala B. & C., 6:181.
Tremella enata Berk. & Curt., 6:182.
Tremella myricae Berk. & Cke., 6:183.
Tremella stipitata Bosc., 8:191.
Trichobasis balsamorrhiza Pk., 4:61.
Trichopeziza dematiicola Sacc., 8:186.
Trichopeziza fusca Sacc., 8:183.
Trichopeziza penicillata Sacc., 8:186.
Tryblidium clavisorum Peck., 8:180.
Tubercinia clintoniae Korn., 8:150.
Tuberciana scabies Berk., 7:104.
Tubercinia trientalis Amer., 8:150.
Tubercularia vulgaris Tode, 2:78.
Uredo alismacearum Crowan, 5:14.
Uredo amaranthi Schw., 7:115.
Uredo hilariae Sacc., 8:138.
Uredo jonesii Pk., 4:61.
Uredo portulacae (DC.) Kuntze, 7:11.
Uredo sagittariae Westend., 4:15.
Uredo tragopogonis Pers., 7:112.
Urocystis colchici Amer., 8:150.
Urocystis gel Ell. & Ev., 8:150.
Urocystis waldsteiniae Pk., 8:150.
Uromyces hyalinus Peck., 6:125.
Uromyces junci Burrill, 9:23.
Ustilago ambiens Karst., 8:144.
Ustilago americana Speg., 8:134.
Ustilago andropogonis Kell. & Sw., 8:141.
Ustilago andropogonis-hirtifolii Henn., 8:141.
Ustilago andropogonis-contorti Henn., 8:141.
Ustilago andropogonis-saccharoides Henn., 8:141.
Ustilago apiculata Ell. & Gall., 8:147.
Ustilago aristidae Pk., 8:144.
Ustilago austro-americana Speg., 8:141.
Ustilago axicola Berk., 8:143.
Ustilago brunkii Ell. & Gall., 8:147.
Ustilago caricicola Tr. & Earle, 8:135.
Ustilago caricis Auct., 8:142.
Ustilago caricis douglasii Shear., 8:135.
Ustilago cathesteci Henn., 8:149.
Ustilago cylindrica Pk., 8:140.
Ustilago destruens Schl., 8:134.
Ustilago diplospora Ell. & Ev., 8:140.
Ustilago eriocauli Clint., 8:137.
Ustilago erythronii Clint., 8:138.
Ustilago filifera Nort., 8:136.
Ustilago fimbriatilis Thuen., 8:143.
Ustilago henningsii Sacc. & Syd., 8:134.
Ustilago hilariae Henn., 8:134.
Ustilago holwayi Diet., 8:134.
Ustilago insularis Henn., 8:135.
Ustilago intermedia Schroeter, 6:125.
Ustilago ischaemi Fckl., 8:140.
Ustilago juncicola Speg., 7, 8:142.
Ustilago kolaczekii Kuhn., 8:140.

Ustilago liebmanni Henn., 8:129.	Ustilago stenotaphri Mass., 8:134.
Ustilago luzulae Sacc., 8:143.	Ustilago stenotaphri Henn., 8:134.
Ustilago maclagani Berk., 8:148.	Ustilago subinclusa Korn., 8:143.
Ustilago monilifera E. & Ev., 8:141.	Ustilago syntherismae Pk., 8:144.
Ustilago montaniensis Ell. & Holw., 8:141.	Ustilago taubertiana Henn., 8:142.
Ustilago neglecta Niessl, 8:137.	Ustilago washingtoniana Ell. & Ev., 8:138.
Ustilago pamparum Speg., 8:140.	Velutaria rufo-olivacea Fckl., 8:186.
Ustilago paspali-notati Henn., 8:140.	Venturia maculosa Ell., 1:146.
Ustilago psilocaryae Tr. & Earle, 8:142.	Virgasporium clavatum (Ger.) Cke., 1:54.
Ustilago reiliana Kühn., 8:141.	Virgasporium maculatum Cke., 1:21.
Ustilago rotundata Arth., 8:148.	Xyloma punctatum Pers., 8:179.
Ustilago scabiosae (Somer) Wint., 6:125.	Xyloma rubrum Pers., 2:77.
Ustilago setariae Niessl, 8:140.	
Ustilago sorghi Pass., 8:140.	

INDEX TO VOLUME 10.

- American Mycological Society, by the Secretary, 46.
 Arthur, J. C. Cultures of Uredineae in 1903, 8.
 Atkinson, Geo. F. Note on the Genus Harpochytrium, 3.
 Christman, A. H. Variability in Our Common Species of Dictyophora, 101.
 Clements, Frederic C. Translations from Saccardo: De Diagnostica et Nomenclatura Mycologica; Admonita Quaedam, 109.
 Cockerell, T. D. A. A New Hypholoma, 108.
 Cockerell, T. D. A. Some Fungi Collected in New Mexico, 49.
 Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America, Index to Uredineous. W. A. Kellerman, 26, 64.
 Cultures of Puccinia thompsonii Hume. W. A. Kellerman, 173.
 Cultures of Uredineae in 1903. J. C. Arthur, 8.
 Dictyophora, Variability in Our Common Species of. A. H. Christman, 101.
 Discomycetes, Three New Species of. Elias J. Durand, 99.
 Dudley, W. R., and Thompson, C. H. Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species, 52.
 Durand, Elias J. Three New Species of Discomycetes, 99.
 Editor's Notes. 48, 96, 160, 224, 288.
 Elementary Mycology. W. A. Kellerman, 90, 144, 174.
 Ellis, J. B. and Everhart, B. M. New Species of Fungi from Various Localities, 167.
 Ellis J. B. and Kellerman, W. A. A New Phyllachora from Mexico, 231.
 Everhart, B. M., Ellis, J. B. and. New Species of Fungi from Various Localities, 167.
 Everhart, B. M., Ellis, J. B. and. New Species of Fungi from Various Localities, 167.
 Everhart, Benjamin Matlick. Obituary, 225.
 Fairman, Charles E. Some New Fungi from Western New York, 229.

- Fungi Collected in New Mexico, Some. T. D. A. Cockerell, 49.
Fungi from Various Localities, New Species of. J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 167.
Fungi from Western New York, Some New. Charles E. Fairman, 229.
Fungi I, New or Interesting American Uredineae, Notes on. P. L. Ricker, 165.
Fungi, Ohio. Fascicle IX. W. A. Kellerman, 55.
Fungi Published since the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions, New Genera of. W. A. Kellerman and P. L. Ricker, 149, 199, 232.
Fungus, New Egg Plant, Clayton O. Smith, 98.
Harpochytrium, Note on the Genus. Geo. F. Atkinson, 3.
Hedgcock, George G. Proof of the Identity of *Phoma* and *Phyllosticta* on the Sugar Beet, 2.
Holway, E. W. D. Notes on Uredineae, 163, 228.
Index to North American Mycology. W. A. Kellerman, 116, 182, 251.
Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America. I. W. A. Kellerman, 26, 64.
Kellerman, W. A. A New Species of *Naemosphaera*, 113.
Kellerman, W. A. Cultures of *Puccinia thompsonii* Hume, 173.
Kellerman, W. A. Elementary Mycology, 90, 144, 174.
Kellerman, W. A. Index to North American Mycology, 116, 182, 251.
Kellerman, W. A. Index to Uredineous Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America. I. 26, 64.
Kellerman, W. A. Minor Mycological Notes, 62, 114.
Kellerman, W. A. New Species of *Peronospora*, 171.
Kellerman, W. A. Notes from Mycological Literature, 21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
Kellerman, W. A. Ohio Fungi. Fascicle IX, 55.
Kellerman, W. A., Ellis, J. B. and. A New *Phyllachora* from Mexico, 231.
Kellerman, W. A. and Ricker, P. L. New Genera of Fungi Published since the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions, 149, 199, 232.
Melogramma, A New. A. P. Morgan, 49.
Minor Mycological Notes. II, IV. W. A. Kellerman, 62, 114.
Morgan, A. P. A New *Melogramma*, 49.
Morgan, A. P. A New *Sirothecium*, 1.
Morgan, A. P. New Species of *Pyrenomycetes*, 161.
Morgan, A. P. *Pyrenomycetes* Scarcely Known in North America, 226.
Morgan, A. P. *Tubercularia fasciculata* Tode, 97.

- Mycological Literature. Notes from. W. A. Kellerman, 21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
- Mycological Notes, III, IV, Minor. W. A. Kellerman, 62, 114.
- Mycological Society, American, By the Secretary, 46.
- Mycology, Elementary. W. A. Kellerman, 90, 144, 174.
- Mycology, Index to North American. W. A. Kellerman, 116, 182, 251.
- Naemosphaera, New Species of. W. A. Kellerman, 113.
- New Egg Plant Fungus. Clayton O. Smith, 98.
- New Genera of Fungi Published the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions. W. A. Kellerman and P. L. Ricker, 149, 199, 232.
- New Hypholoma. T. D. A. Cockerell, 108.
- New Species, Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of. W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 52.
- New Species of Discomycetes, Three. Elias J. Durand, 99.
- New Species of Fungi from Various Localities. J. B. Ellis and B. M. Everhart, 167.
- New Species of Naemosphaera. W. A. Kellerman, 113.
- New Species of Peronospora. W. A. Kellerman, 171.
- New Species of Pyrenomycetes. A. P. Morgan, 161.
- Notes from Mycological Literature. W. A. Kellerman, 21, 81, 156, 194, 283.
- Notes, III, IV, Minor Mycological. W. A. Kellerman, 62, 114.
- Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species. W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 52.
- Notes on Fungi, I, New or Interesting American Uredineae. P. L. Ricker, 165.
- Note on the Genus Harpochytrium. Geo. F. Atkinson, 3.
- Notes on Uredineae. E. W. D. Holway, 163, 228.
- Ohio Fungi. Fascicle IX. W. A. Kellerman, 55.
- Peronospora, New Species of. W. A. Kellerman, 171.
- Personal Notes and News, 158.
- Phoma and Phyllosticta on the Sugar Beet, Proof of the Identity of. Geo. G. Hedgcock, 2.
- Phyllachora from Mexico, A New. J. B. Ellis and W. A. Kellerman, 231.
- Phyllosticta on the Sugar Beet, Proof of the Identity of Phoma and. Geo. G. Hedgcock, 2.
- Proof of the Identity of Phoma and Phyllosticta on the Sugar Bee. Geo. G. Hedgcock, 2.
- Puccinia thompsonii Hume, Cultures of. W. A. Kellerman, 173.
- Pyrenomycetes, New Species of. A. P. Morgan, 161.
- Pyrenomycetes Scarcely Known in North America. A. P. Morgan, 226.

- Ricker, P. L. Notes on Fungi, I. New or Interesting American Uredineae, 165.
- Ricker, P. L. and Kellerman, W. A. New Genera of Fungi Published since the Year 1900, with Citation and Original Descriptions, 149, 199, 232.
- Saccardo: De Diagnostica et Nomenclatura Mycologica; Admonita Quaedam. Translation by Frederic E. Clements, 109.
- Sirothecium, A. New. A. P. Morgan, 1.
- Smith, Clayton O. A New Egg Plant Fungus, 98.
- Some Fungi Collected in New Mexico. T. D. A. Cockerell, 49.
- Some New Fungi from Western New York. Charles E. Fairman, 229.
- Species of Dictyophora, Variability in Our Common. A. H. Christman, 101.
- Thompson, C. H., Dudley, W. R. and. Notes on Californian Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species, 52.
- Three New Species of Discomycetes. Elias J. Durand, 99.
- Tubercularia fasciculata Tode. A. P. Morgan, 97.
- Uredineae and Descriptions of New Species, Notes on Californian. W. R. Dudley and C. H. Thompson, 52.
- Uredineae in 1903, Cultures of. J. C. Arthur, 8.
- Uredineae, Notes on. E. W. D. Holway, 163, 228.
- Uredineae, Notes on Fungi, I, New or Interesting American. P. L. Ricker, 165.
- Uredineous Culture Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America, I, Index to. W. A. Kellerman, 26, 64.
- Variability in Our Common Species of Dictyophora. A. H. Christman, 101.

NEW SPECIES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Acanthostigma dispar Morgan, 162. | Dermatea puberula Durand, 101. |
| Aecidium hydnoideum B. & C., 18. | Dermatella scotinus Morgan, 98. |
| Aecidium leucosporium B. & C., 14. | Diatrpe nigerrima E. & E., 170. |
| Aecidium ranunculi Schw., 18. | Diplodia fairmani E. & E., 168. |
| Aecidium williamsi Ricker, 165. | Dothiorella toxica E. & E., 168. |
| Amphisphaeria granulosa E. & E., 169. | Enchosperia hispida Morgan, 162. |
| Ascochyta confusa E. & E., 168. | Glæosporium hterophyllum E. & E., 169. |
| Bertiella botryosa Morgan, 161. | Harknessia rhoïna E. & E., 168. |
| Botryodiplodia amelanchieris Ellis & Fairman, 229. | Harknessia (?) tetraceræ E. & E., 167. |
| Ceuthospora abietina E. & E., 168. | Helotium vitellinum pallidostriatum Fairman, 231. |
| Dendrodochium seputum E. & E., 167. | Hypholoma precosense Cockerell, 108. |
| Dermatea cratægicola Durand, 100. | Hypoxylon regale Morgan, 162. |
| | Karschia crassa Fairman, 229. |
| | Lachnum atropurpureum Durand, 100. |

Lasiosphæria ovina aureliana, 229.
 Lophiostoma cephalanthi Fairman, 230.
 Melampsora meduæ Thuem., 13.
 Melogramma patens Morgan, 49.
 Micropera vaccinia E. & E., 169.
 Myxosporium fumosum E. & E., 169.
 Næmosphæra lactucicola Kellerm., 114.
 Peronospora flœrkeæ Kellerm., 172.
 Phyllachora adolphia Ell. & Kellerm., 232.
 Phyllachora cinera E. & E., 170.
 Puccinia atro-fusca (Dudley & Thompson) Holway, 228.
 Puccinia eatoniae Arthur, 18.
 Puccinia echinopteridis Holway, 164.
 Puccinia hydnoidea (B. & C.) Arth., 18.
 Puccinia micromeria Dudley & Thompson, 54.

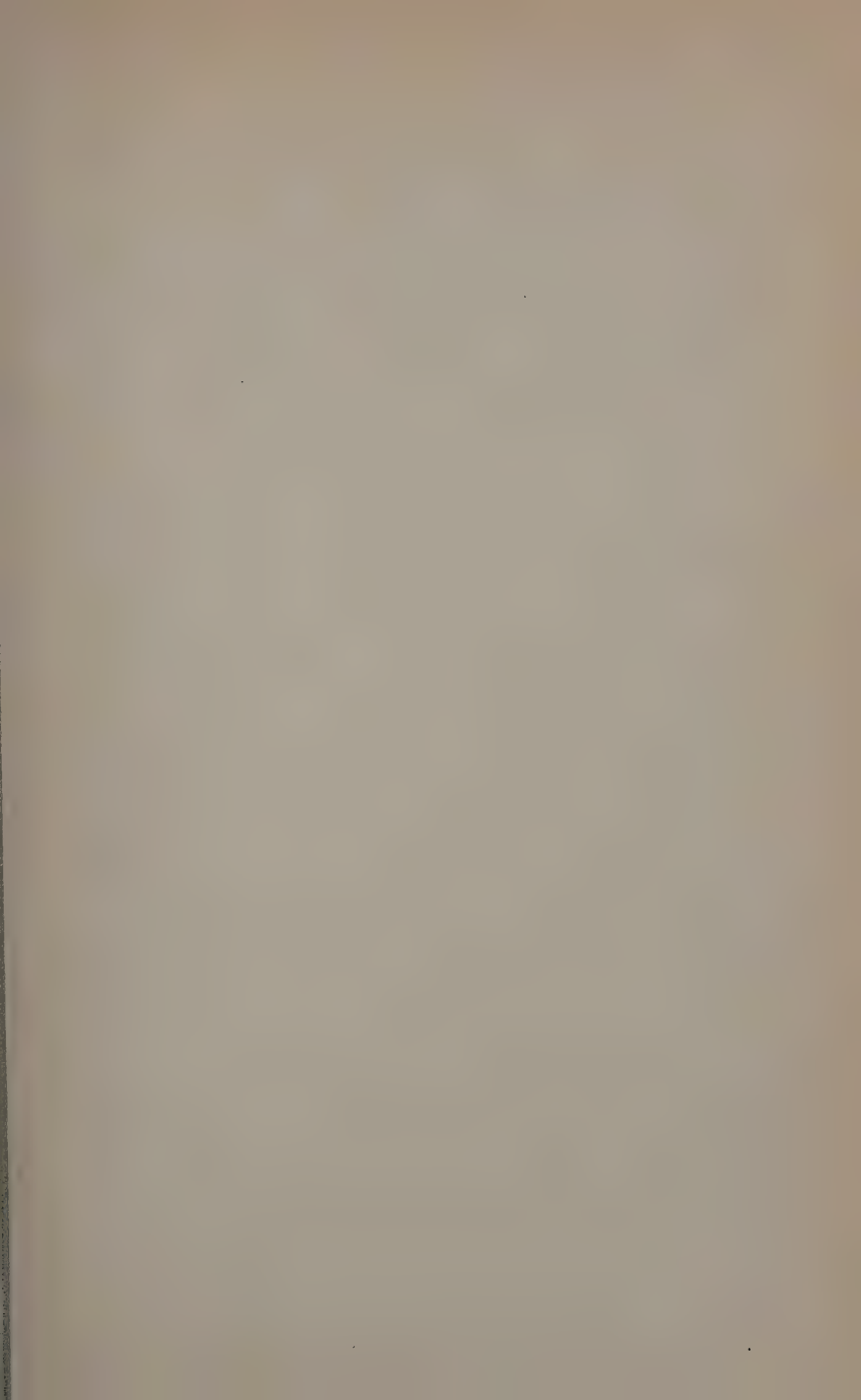
Puccinia modica Holway, 164.
 Puccinia monardiella Dudley & Thompson, 53.
 Puccinia moreiana Dudley & Thompson, 53.
 Puccinia pustulata (Curt.) Arth., 18.
 Puccinia rubricans Holway, 165.
 Puccinia riparia Holway, 163.
 Pyrenopeziza cephalanthi Fairman, 229.
 Septoria smilacis E. & E., 168.
 Sirothecium fragile Morgan, 1.
 Sphæropsis thalictri Ellis & Fairman, 229.
 Trematosphæria faginea Morgan, 161.
 Trichosporia invisa Morgan, 161.
 Uromyces atro-fuscus Dudley & Thompson, 55.
 Uromyces solidagini-caricis Arthus, 16.
 Valsaria magnoliae E. & E., 170.
 Valsaria magnoliae E. & E., 170.

INDEX TO HOSTS.

Abies balsamea, 168.
 Acer, inside bark, 162.
 Acer, old, wood, 162.
 Adolphia infesta 232.
 Amelanchier, dead twigs, 229.
 Andropogon furcatus Muhl., 17.
 Andropogon scoparius Mx., 17.
 Arenaria sp., 164.
 Arenaria peyritskii, 164.
 Arenaria reptans, 164.
 Artemisia herterophylla, 169.
 Brodiaea capitata, 53.
 Bromus ciliatus L., 19.
 Carex douglasii, 55, 228.
 Carex gracillima, 17.
 Carex, pubescens, 17.
 Carex lanuginosa, 17.
 Carex riparia Curt., 164.
 Carex usta, 55.
 Carex varia Muhl., 17.
 Carex virescens (?), 17.
 Carpinus americana, 49, 98.
 Catalpa, dead branches, 170.
 Cephalanthus occidentalis, 229, 231.
 Comamndra pallida DC., 17.
 Camandra umbellata (L.) Nutt., 17.
 Cratægus, stems, 100.

Dirca palustris L., 19.
 Eatonia pennsylvanica (DC.) Gr., 18.
 Echinopteris lappula Juss., 165.
 Eucalyptus sp., 100.
 Faus, prostrate trunk, 161.
 Flœrkea proserpinacoides Willd., 172.
 Heteropteris portillana Wats., 165.
 Lactuca virosa, 114.
 Larix decidua Mill., 13.
 Larix europæa DC., 13.
 Lespedeza capitata Mx., 14.
 Lithospermum angustifolium Mx., 165.
 Liriodendron, old wood, 162.
 Magnolia (cult.), 170.
 Maple twigs, 167.
 Menispermum canadense,
 Micromeria chamissonis, 55.
 Monardella undulata, 54.
 Monardella villosa, 54.
 Nyssa, old wood, 1.
 Oak, barrel staves, 169.
 Platanus, old wood, 161.
 Populus angustifolia Jas., 14.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Populus deltoides Marsh., 13. | Solidago cæsia L., 15. |
| Populus balsamifera L., 14. | Solidago flexicaulis L., 15. |
| Populus grandidentata Mx., 14. | Solidago serotina Ait., 15. |
| Populus tremuloides Mx., 14. | Tetracera volubilis, 167. |
| Populus trichocarpa T. & G., 14. | Tilia americana, 169, 230. |
| Ranunculus abortivus L., 18. | Thalictrum, dead stems, 229. |
| Rhus integrifolia, 168. | Ulmus pubescens, 165. |
| Rhus toxicondendron, 168. | Ulmus, wood, 162. |
| Ribes floridum L'Her., 164. | Vaccinium corymbosum, 169. |
| Smilax hispida, 168. | Vitis, bark, 170. |
| Smilax leaves, 168. | Vitis, dead stem, 101. |
| Solidago canadensis L., 17. | |



ATKINSON'S MUSHROOMS

Edible, Poisonous Mushrooms, etc. By Prof. Geo. F. Atkinson, of Cornell. With recipes for cooking by Mrs. S. T. Rorer, and the chemistry and toxicology of Mushrooms by J. F. Clark.

With 230 illustrations from photographs,
including fifteen colored plates.

320 p. 8vo. \$3.00 net;
(by mail \$3.23).

Among the additions in this edition are ten new plates and chapters on the "Uses of Mushrooms," and on the "Cultivation of Mushrooms," illustrated by several flashlight photographs.

Educational Review: "It would be difficult to conceive of a more attractive and useful book, or one that is destined to exert a greater influence in the study of an important class of plants that have been overlooked and avoided simply because of ignorance of their qualities, and the want of a suitable book of low price. In addition to its general attractiveness and the beauty of its illustrations, it is written in a style well calculated to win the merest tyro or the most accomplished student of the fungi . . . These clear photographs and the plain descriptions make the book especially valuable for the amateur fungus hunter in picking out the edible from the poisonous species of the most common kinds."

Outlook: "A book of positive value in this large volume, showing fungi of all varieties known to our meadows and woods. Professor Atkinson points out not only the need of more knowledge concerning this vast quantity of edible and delicious food, but also the healthfulness of going out to gather it. Plain and simple advice is given in the matter of detecting the safe from the unsafe."

Plant World: "This is without doubt the most important and valuable work of its kind that has appeared in this country in recent years . . . We can recommend this book and confidently state that no student, either amateur or professional, can afford to be without it."

N. Y. Sun: "Epicures as well as botanists will take an interest in it."

Henry Holt and Company,

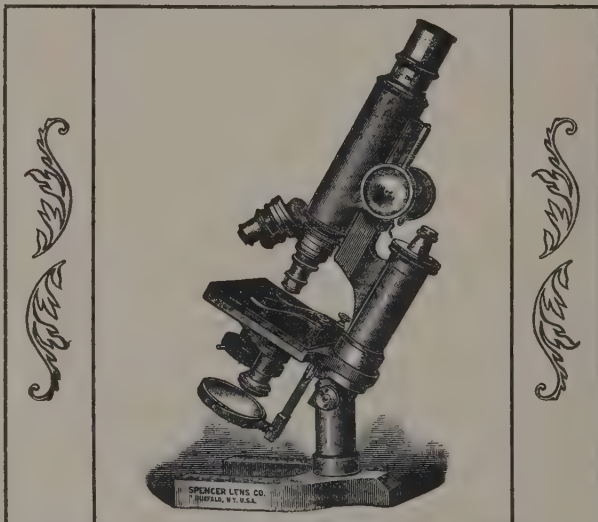
29 W. 23rd St., NEW YORK. 378 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.



SPENCER MICROSCOPES

Manufactured under the supervision of Hermann
Kellner, Ph. D., Scientific Director, are

FULLY GUARANTEED AND THOROUGHLY RELIABLE.



These instruments are made with the utmost precision of mechanical construction and in many different types adapted for all phases of scientific work. They are of tasteful proportions, are beautifully finished and embody in their construction many valuable features that are not found elsewhere. Our Spencer Objectives are unsurpassed for brilliancy of definition and for their resolving powers.

Especially attention is given to the requirements of schools and laboratories and of scientific workers.

Correspondence regarding such requirements is solicited.

Send for description and prices of our **NEW AUTOMATIC LABORATORY MICROTOME** adapted for all kinds of sectioning and for individual as well as for college or laboratory use, also for our **Table Microtome** for hand sectioning and of our **New Ribbon Microtome** now in preparation.

SPENCER LENS CO.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT.

Journal of botany for system, determination, geography of plants, etc.

Appearing since 1895 with cooperation of good botanists. The journal contains original articles on difficult groups of plants, diagnostics of critical species, forms and bastards, descriptions of interesting countries, accounts of botanical voyages, reviews of bot. works, reports on bot. institutions, associations, exchanges, etc., biographies of excellent botanists, personalities, advertisements, etc. The "Allg. bot. Zeitschrift" appears monthly every 15th in 1-2 sheets to the price of 6 Mark per annum (sent free). Sample copies are sent free.

Karlsruhe, Baden, (Germany).

Editor: A. KNEUCKER, Werderplatz 48.

Publisher: J. J. REIFF.

Glumaceae Exsiccatae,

A great collection of dry plants from the whole earth appears in 3 independent parts: 1) Carices exsiccatae, 2) Cyp. (excl. Carices) and Juncaceae exs., 3) Gram, exs. Each part can be purchased to the price of 9 Mark every edition (Carices 8 M.), or can be received in exchange of plants for the Glumaceae. For 110 good and rich parts of plants is given one edition. The scientific part of the work is laid in the hands of the subscriber (also the schedae) and contains contributions of Prof. Dr. Atterberg (Kalmar), Prof. F. Buchenau (Bremen), Ch. B. Clarke (Kew Garden), Prof. Dr. Gilg (Berlin), Prof. Hackel (St. Poelten), Pastor G. Kuekenenthal (Grub), Prof. Dr. Palla (Graz). Till autumn 1903 30 editions will be given out. Botanists of all countries who can contribute to this work are invited to send offers of plants addressed to A. KNEUCKER, Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany, Werderplatz 48.

BUCHER ENGRAVING & MANUFACTURING CO.

Process and Wood Engraving
Electrotypers and Manufacturers
of Stereotyping

We watch our

P's and Q's
romptness Quality

and are sure we can satisfy the
most exacting cut buyer

80½ North High St., COLUMBUS, O.

BOTANICAL WORKS

Synoptical Flora of North America.	GRAY, WATSON & ROBINSON	
Volume I, Part I, Fascicle I		\$2 60
The Same, Vol. I, Part I, Fascicle II		2 60
Flora of the Southern United States. <i>Third Edition</i>	CHAPMAN	4 00
Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountains.	COULTER	1 62
Manual of Botany. <i>Tourist's Edition</i>	GRAY	2 00
Structural Botany.	GRAY	2 00
Physiological Botany	GOODALE	2 00
Text-Book of Western Botany	GRAY & COULTER	2 16
Practical Flora	WILLIS	1 50
Trees of the Northern United States	APGAR	1 00
Physiological Botany	BENTLEY	1 20
Outlines of Botany	LEAVITT	1 00
Also Editions with GRAY's <i>Flora</i> (\$1.80) and GRAY'S <i>Manual</i> (\$2.16).		
Botany All the Year Round	ANDREWS	1 00
Botanist's Microscope. With <i>Two Lenses</i>		1 50
The Same, With <i>Three Lenses</i>		1 75

The Publishers will send printed literature post-free to any
interested botanist.

AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY,
NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, CHICAGO.

Microscopes

At Duty-free Prices to Educational Laboratories.

Botanical Supplies

For Elementary and Research Work.

Museum Jars

Largest Stock in America.



Write for Catalogue, stating the line in which
you are particularly interested.

Scientific Materials Company

MAKERS - IMPORTERS

711⁹ Penn Ave., PITTSBURGH

FOR SALE

Cooke's Illustrations of Brit. Fungi, 8 vols., 1198 colored plates, hinge-bound so as to open readily,	\$100 00
Berlese, Icones, 533 colored plates, unbound (all yet published)	70 00
Bresadola Fungi Tridentini, vol. 1, (bound) 144 pp. and 95 colored plates and 2 nos. of vol. 2 (unbound) 81 pp. 90 plates	20 00
Gonnerman & Rabenhorst Mycologia Europaea folio (bound) 61 colored plates with descriptive letter press.....	20 00
Hedwigia, 1875-1898, 15 vols. (bound).....	30 00
Roumeguere's Revue Mycologique, 1897-1901, 9 vols. bound, the last 4 unbound.....	60 00
Some odd Centuries of N. American Fungi and Fungi Columbiani (unbound); as good in every respect as the Centuries in the complete sets, at per Century	3 00

Address, J. B. ELLIS, Newfield, N. J.

THE PLANT WORLD

A Monthly Magazine of Plants and Plant Life.

Official Organ of the Wild Flower Preservation Society of America.
Popular in the Best Sense of the Word.

If you are a student of the Fungi you should enlarge your acquaintance with plant life in general. You can do this by reading **The Plant World**, which in addition to its other attractive features publishes beautiful plant photographs, many of them worth framing. On its staff is an editor in charge of the mycological department, and this frequently contains articles of great practical interest. Send a stamp for a sample copy, or try a year's subscription. Price \$1.50 per year.

The Plant World Company,

Box 334. —————

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Ohio State University

Well equipped and prepared to present the best methods in modern education.

The following departments are included :

Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry, American History and Political Science, Anatomy and Physiology, Architecture and drawing, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Clay Working and Ceramics, Domestic Science, Economics and Sociology, Education, Electrical Engineering, English Literature, European History, Geology, Germanic Languages and Literature, Greek, Horticulture and Forestry, Industrial Arts, Latin, Law, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Military Science, Mine Engineering, Pharmacy, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Rhetoric and English Language, Romance Languages, Veterinary Medicine, and Zoology and Entomology.

Exchanges and donations are solicited for the general and the departmental libraries, the herbarium and the museums.

Address : PRESIDENT WILLIAM OXLEY THOMPSON, Columbus, Ohio.

The Mycologist,

Botanist, or other Scientist who purchases books will do well to correspond with

L. S. Wells, Columbus, Ohio,

for quotations. Prompt and precise attention to all postal card inquiries. The lowest price assured. Commissions for rare and scarce books solicited.

A stock of **Medical Books** that ranks with any western depository and one kept constantly up-to-date.

Single or club subscriptions to magazines handled at lowest rates.

L. S. Wells

Journal of Mycology

**PUBLISHED BI-MONTHLY. PRICE \$2.00.
FOREIGN \$2.25.**

Contains descriptions of new species of fungi and miscellaneous articles by eminent mycologists; some of the recent contributors are Arthur, Atkinson, Bubák, Clinton, Durand, Ellis and Everhart, Harshberger, Holway, Morgan, Murrill, Seymour, Stevens.

Notes from Mycological Literature are included—all of the papers by American authors and many others are briefly summarized and full citation furnished.

At frequent successive intervals a complete alphabetical Index of North American Mycology is given, which includes the following items: Authors, titles of articles, subjects, new species and hosts, new names and synonyms. The Index dates from January 1, 1901, and supplements Farlow's lists.

Each number contains a portrait of some eminent mycologist as a frontispiece.

Designed primarily for specialists, the Journal is edited with the needs in view also of the beginner and amateur.

Volumes I—VII are out of print (though reprinting a summary volume, including all descriptions of new species, etc., is under contemplation), but vols 8 and 9 (the beginning of the New Series) may be obtained for \$2.00 each.

INDEX TO NORTH AMERICAN MYCOLOGY.

Reprinted on one side of page only. Per part 25 cts. Foreign 30 cts.

Five Parts were issued in 1902-3.

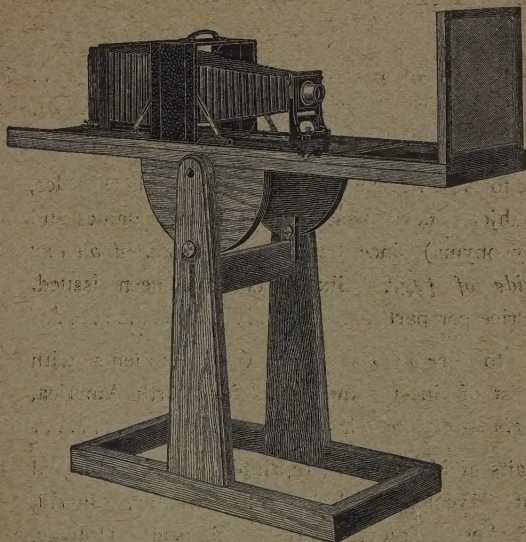
MYCOLOGICAL BULLETIN.

A popular illustrated Leaflet of four pages, issued from time to time—twelve or more Numbers a year.

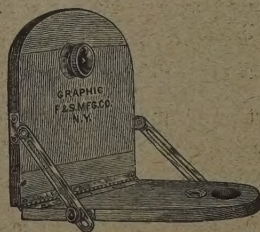
Price 10 cents per year. Foreign 25 cents. The few remaining copies of Volume I (1903) may be obtained at 50 cents each.

**Editor and Publisher: W. A. KELLERMAN, Ph. D.,
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.**

**The F. & S. TILTING LABORATORY
STAND** is a convenience which you need
and should not try to get along without.



The F. & S. TILTING TRIPOD TOP is
indispensable to Naturalists.



Do you know about the **GRAPHIC NATURALISTS'
CAMERA?** Ask your dealer about these specialties, or
write to

THE FOLLMER & SCHWING CO.

407 BROOME STREET,

Used by the Ohio State University.

NEW YORK.

PRICE LIST.

Journal of Mycology, Vol. 8—1902.....	\$2 00
“ “ “ 9—1903.....	2 00
“ “ “ 10—1904.....	2 00
Index to North American Mycology (authors, titles, subjects, new species and hosts, new names and synonyms) since Jan. 1, 1901. <i>Printed on one side of page. Six parts have been issued.</i>	
Price per part.....	25
Index to Uredineous Infection Experiments with List of Species and Hosts for North America, <i>printed on one side of page</i>	50
Portraits of Mycologists, reprinted from the Journal of Mycology (Peck, Ellis, Arthur, Burrill, Farlow, Tracy, Earle, Atkinson, Holway, Thaxter, Clinton, Magnus, each.....	10
Ohio Fungi exsiccati. Though the set is designed primarily for exchange a few copies are for sale. Issued in fascicles of 20 specimens each. Nine fascicles now ready. Price per fascicle.....	1 00
Mycological Bulletin. A popular leaflet of 4 pages, illustrated, 12 Nos. per year. Vol. I, 1903, 50 cents; bound in cloth, 75 cents. Current year.	10
New Genera of Fungi. Published since 1900; the original descriptions reproduced with full citation. Supplements are to follow. Printed on one side of page only. Price.....	75

